

TERMINOLOGIA ANATOMICA
Second Edition (2.07)
International Anatomical Terminology

FIPAT

The Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology
A programme of the International Federation of Associations of Anatomists (IFAA)

TA2, PART II

Contents: Systemata musculoskeletalia

Caput II: Ossa

Caput III: Juncturae

Caput IV: Systema musculare

Musculoskeletal systems

Chapter 2: Bones

Chapter 3: Joints

Chapter 4: Muscular system

Bibliographic Reference Citation:

FIPAT. Terminologia Anatomica. 2nd ed. FIPAT.library.dal.ca. Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology, 2019

Approved and adopted by the IFAA General Assembly, 2020.

Creative Commons License:

The publication of Terminologia Anatomica is under a Creative Commons Attribution-NoDerivatives 4.0 International (CC BY-ND 4.0) license

The individual terms in this terminology are within the public domain. Statements about terms being part of this international standard terminology should use the above bibliographic reference to cite this terminology. The unaltered PDF files of this terminology may be freely copied and distributed by users. IFAA member societies are authorized to publish translations of this terminology. Authors of other works that might be considered derivative should write to the Chair of FIPAT for permission to publish a derivative work.

Caput II: OSSA

Chapter 2: BONES

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
351	Systemata musculoskeletalialia		Musculoskeletal systems	Musculoskeletal systems		
352	Systema skeletale	Skeleton	Skeletal system	Skeletal system	Skeleton	Sceletum <i>Endnote 56</i>
353	SKELETON AXIALE		AXIAL SKELETON	AXIAL SKELETON		Sceletum axiale
354	Neurocranium		Neurocranium	Neurocranium		Brain box; Cranium cerebrale
355	Viscerocranium		Viscerocranium	Viscerocranium		Cranium viscerale
356	Ossa faciei		Facial bones	Facial bones		Cranium faciale; Skeleton faciei; Skeleton faciale; Facial skeleton
357	Chondrocranium		Chondrocranium	Chondrocranium		
358	Desmocranium		Desmocranium	Desmocranium		
359	SKELETON APPENDICULARE		APPENDICULAR SKELETON	APPENDICULAR SKELETON		Sceletum appendiculare
360	Skeleton membrorum superiorum		Skeleton of upper limbs	Skeleton of upper limbs		
361	Cingulum pectorale	Cingulum membrorum superiorum	Pectoral girdle	Pectoral girdle	Upper limb girdle; Shoulder girdle	Cingulum membri superioris; Cingulum extremitatum superiorum; Cingulum extremitatum thoracicarum
362	Skeleton partis liberae membri superioris	Skeleton membri superioris liberi	Skeleton of free upper limb	Skeleton of free upper limb		Skeleton extremitatis superioris liberae; Skeleton extremitatis thoracicae liberae
363	Skeleton membrorum inferiorum		Skeleton of lower limbs	Skeleton of lower limbs		
364	Cingulum pelvicum	Cingulum membrorum inferiorum	Pelvic girdle	Pelvic girdle	Lower limb girdle	Cingulum membri inferioris; Cingulum extremitatum inferiororum; Cingulum extremitatum pelvinarum
365	Skeleton partis liberae membri inferioris	Skeleton membri inferioris liberi	Skeleton of free lower limb	Skeleton of free lower limb		Skeleton extremitatis inferioris liberae; Skeleton extremitatis pelvinae liberae
366	OSSA		BONES	BONES		Osteologia
367	Os membranaceum		Membranous bone	Membranous bone	Membrane bone	
368	Os endochondrale		Endochondral bone	Endochondral bone	Cartilaginous bone	
369	Os longum		Long bone	Long bone		
370	Os breve		Short bone	Short bone		
371	Os planum		Flat bone	Flat bone		
372	Os irregulare		Irregular bone	Irregular bone		
373	Os pneumaticum		Pneumatized bone	Pneumatized bone		
374	Os sesamoideum		Sesamoid bone	Sesamoid bone		

375	(Os accessorium)		(Accessory bone)	(Accessory bone)		
376	(Os supernumerarium)		(Supernumerary bone)	(Supernumerary bone)		
377	Os		Bone	Bone		
378	Pars ossea ossis		Bony part of bone	Bony part of bone		
379	Substantia compacta	Textus osseus compactus	Compact bone	Compact bone	Dense bone	Substantia corticalis; Cortical bone; Cortex ossis
380	Substantia spongiosa	Substantia trabecularis; Textus osseus spongiosus	Spongy bone	Spongy bone	Trabecular bone; Cancellous bone	
381	Pars cartilaginea ossis		Cartilaginous part of bone	Cartilaginous part of bone		Pars cartilaginosa
382	Cartilago articularis		Articular cartilage	Articular cartilage		
383	Pars membranacea ossis		Membranous part of bone	Membranous part of bone		
384	Periosteum		Periosteum	Periosteum		
385	Perichondrium		Perichondrium	Perichondrium		
386	Cavitas medullaris ossis	Pars medullaris ossis	Medullary cavity	Medullary cavity	Marrow cavity; Medullary part of bone	Cavum medullare
387	Endosteum		Endosteum	Endosteum		<i>Endnote 57</i>
388	Medulla ossis		Bone marrow	Bone marrow		Medulla ossium; Medulla osseum
389	Medulla flava ossis		Yellow bone marrow	Yellow bone marrow		Medulla ossium flava
390	Medulla rubra ossis		Red bone marrow	Red bone marrow		Medulla ossium rubra
391	Diaphysis		Diaphysis	Diaphysis	Shaft	
392	Metaphysis		Metaphysis	Metaphysis		
393	Epiphysis		Epiphysis	Epiphysis		
394	Cartilago epiphysialis		Epiphysial cartilage	Epiphyseal cartilage	Growth cartilage	Synchondrosis epiphyseos
395	Lamina epiphysialis		Epiphysial plate	Epiphyseal plate	Growth plate	Physis
396	Linea epiphysialis		Epiphysial line	Epiphyseal line		<i>Endnote 58</i>
397	Apophysis		Apophysis	Apophysis		
398	Facies articularis		Articular surface	Articular surface	Articular facet	
399	Fossa articularis		Articular fossa	Articular fossa		
400	(Caput articulare)		(Articular head)	(Articular head)		
401	Foramen nutricium	Foramen nutriens	Nutrient foramen	Nutrient foramen		
402	Canalis nutricius	Canalis nutriens	Nutrient canal	Nutrient canal		
403	Centra ossificationis		Ossification centres	Ossification centers		Puncta ossificationis
404	Centrum primarium ossificationis	Centrum ossificationis primariae	Primary ossification centre	Primary ossification center	Primary centre of ossification; Primary center of ossification	Punctum primarium ossificationis
405	Centrum secundarium ossificationis	Centrum ossificationis secundariae	Secondary ossification centre	Secondary ossification center	Secondary centre of ossification; Secondary center of ossification	Punctum secundarium ossificationis
406	CRANIUM		CRANIUM	CRANIUM	Skull	
407	Norma frontalis cranii	Norma facialis cranii	Frontal aspect of cranium	Frontal aspect of cranium	Facial aspect of cranium	Facies cranii <i>Endnote 59</i>
408	Norma superior cranii	Norma verticalis cranii	Superior aspect of cranium	Superior aspect of cranium	Vertex aspect; Vertical aspect of cranium	Calvaria
409	Norma occipitalis cranii		Occipital aspect of cranium	Occipital aspect of cranium		
410	Norma lateralis cranii		Lateral aspect of cranium	Lateral aspect of cranium		
411	Norma inferior cranii	Norma basalis cranii	Inferior aspect of cranium	Inferior aspect of cranium		Norma basilaris; Basis externa cranii
412	Pericranium	Periosteum externum cranii	Pericranium	Pericranium		

413	Cavitas cranii		Cranial cavity	Cranial cavity		
414	Frons cranii		Forehead of cranium	Forehead of cranium		
415	Occiput cranii		Occiput of cranium	Occiput of cranium		
416	Vertex cranii		Vertex of cranium	Vertex of cranium		Vortex cranii
417	Nasion		Nasion	Nasion		
418	Bregma		Bregma	Bregma		
419	Locus lambda	Lambda	Lambda	Lambda		
420	Inion		Inion	Inion		Endnote 60
421	Pterion		Pterion	Pterion		
422	Asterion		Asterion	Asterion		
423	Porion		Porion	Porion		Endnote 61
424	Basion		Basion	Basion		
425	Opisthion		Opisthion	Opisthion		
426	Fossa temporalis		Temporal fossa	Temporal fossa		
427	Arcus zygomaticus		Zygomatic arch	Zygomatic arch		
428	Fossa infratemporalis		Infratemporal fossa	Infratemporal fossa		
429	Fossa pterygopalatina		Pterygopalatine fossa	Pterygopalatine fossa		
430	Fissura pterygomaxillaris		Pterygomaxillary fissure	Pterygomaxillary fissure		Fissura pterygopalatina Endnote 62
431	Fonticuli cranii		Fontanelles	Fontanelles		
432	Fonticulus anterior		Anterior fontanelle	Anterior fontanelle		Fonticulus frontalis; Fonticulus major
433	Fonticulus posterior		Posterior fontanelle	Posterior fontanelle		Fonticulus occipitalis; Fonticulus minor
434	Fonticulus sphenodeus	Fonticulus anterolateralis; Fonticulus sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal fontanelle	Sphenoidal fontanelle	Anterolateral fontanelle	Endnote 63
435	Fonticulus mastoideus	Fonticulus posterolateralis	Mastoid fontanelle	Mastoid fontanelle	Posterolateral fontanelle	Endnote 64
436	Calvaria		Calvaria	Calvaria		Skull cap
437	Lamina externa calvariae		External table of calvaria	External table of calvaria	Outer table	
438	Diploe		Diploe	Diploe		Diploë
439	Canales diploici		Diploic canals	Diploic canals		Diploid canals; Canales Brescheti
440	Lamina interna calvariae		Internal table of calvaria	Internal table of calvaria	Inner table	
441	Sulcus sinus sagittalis superioris		Groove for superior sagittal sinus	Groove for superior sagittal sinus		Sulcus sagittalis
442	Foveolae granulares		Granular foveolae	Granular foveolae		
443	Impressiones gyrorum	Impressiones digitatae	Impressions of cerebral gyri	Impressions of cerebral gyri		
444	Juga cerebralia		Eminences of cerebral sulci	Eminences of cerebral sulci		
445	Sulci venosi		Venous grooves	Venous grooves	Grooves for veins	Sulci venarum
446	Sulci arteriosi		Arterial grooves	Arterial grooves	Grooves for arteries	Sulci arteriales; Sulci arteriarum
447	Basis cranii		Cranial base	Cranial base	Basicranium	
448	Basis interna cranii	Basis cranii interna	Internal surface of cranial base	Internal surface of cranial base		Facies interna baseos cranii
449	Fissura sphenopetrosa		Sphenopetrosal fissure	Sphenopetrosal fissure	Petrosphenoidal fissure	
450	Fissura petrooccipitalis		Petro-occipital fissure	Petrooccipital fissure		
451	Fossa anterior cranii		Anterior cranial fossa	Anterior cranial fossa		Fossa frontalis cranii
452	Fossa media cranii		Middle cranial fossa	Middle cranial fossa		
453	Fossa posterior cranii		Posterior cranial fossa	Posterior cranial fossa		Fossa occipitalis cranii

454	Clivus		Clivus	Clivus		Clivus of Blumenbach <i>Endnote 65</i>
455	Sulcus sinus petrosi inferioris		Groove for inferior petrosal sinus	Groove for inferior petrosal sinus		Sulcus petrosus inferior; Sulcus petrosus
456	Sulcus sinus sigmoidei		Groove for sigmoid sinus	Groove for sigmoid sinus		Sulcus sigmoideus; Sulcus sigmoides <i>Endnote 66</i>
457	Basis externa cranii	Basis cranii externa	External surface of cranial base	External surface of cranial base		Facies externa baseos cranii
458	Foramen jugulare		Jugular foramen	Jugular foramen		
459	Foramen lacerum		Foramen lacerum	Foramen lacerum		<i>Endnote 67</i>
460	(Foramen sphenotemporale)		(Sphenotemporal foramen)	(Sphenotemporal foramen)	Orbitomeningeal foramen	Canal of Hyrtl; Porus crotaphyticobuccinatorius <i>Endnote 68</i>
461	Palatum osseum		Bony palate	Bony palate		
462	Canalis palatinus major		Greater palatine canal	Greater palatine canal	Pterygopalatine canal	Canalis pterygopalatinus
463	Foramen palatinum majus		Greater palatine foramen	Greater palatine foramen		Foramen pterygopalatinum; Foramen sphenopalatinum
464	Fossa incisiva		Incisive fossa	Incisive fossa		<i>Endnote 69</i>
465	(Torus palatinus)		(Palatine torus)	(Palatine torus)		
466	Canalis palatovaginalis		Palatovaginal canal	Palatovaginal canal		Canalis pharyngeus; Canalis pharyngicus
467	Canalis vomerovaginalis		Vomerovaginal canal	Vomerovaginal canal		Canalis basipharyngeus; Canalis basipharyngicus
468	Canalis vomerorostralis		Vomerorostral canal	Vomerorostral canal		<i>Endnote 70</i>
469	Orbita		Orbit	Orbit	Bony orbit	
470	Periorbita		Periorbita	Periorbita		
471	Septum orbitale		Orbital septum	Orbital septum		
472	Cavitas orbitae		Orbital cavity	Orbital cavity		
473	Aditus orbitae		Orbital opening	Orbital opening		Aditus ad orbitam
474	Margo orbitalis	Margo orbitae	Orbital margin	Orbital margin		Margo aditus orbitae
475	Margo supraorbitalis	Margo superior orbitae	Supra-orbital margin	Supraorbital margin	Superior orbital margin	Pars frontalis marginis aditus
476	Margo infraorbitalis	Margo inferior orbitae	Infra-orbital margin	Infraorbital margin	Inferior orbital margin	Pars maxillaris marginis aditus
477	Margo lateralis orbitae	Margo orbitalis lateralis	Lateral margin of orbit	Lateral margin of orbit	Lateral orbital margin	Pars zygomatica marginis aditus
478	Margo medialis orbitae	Margo orbitalis medialis	Medial margin of orbit	Medial margin of orbit	Medial orbital margin	
479	Paries superior orbitae		Roof of orbit	Roof of orbit	Superior wall of orbit; Vault of orbit	
480	Paries inferior orbitae		Floor of orbit	Floor of orbit	Inferior wall of orbit	
481	Paries lateralis orbitae		Lateral wall of orbit	Lateral wall of orbit		Paries temporalis orbitae
482	(Foramen cranioorbitale)		(Cranio-orbital foramen)	(Cranioorbital foramen)		Meningoorbital foramen; Sphenofrontal foramen <i>Endnote 71</i>
483	Paries medialis orbitae		Medial wall of orbit	Medial wall of orbit		Paries nasalis
484	Foramen ethmoideum anterius	Foramen ethmoidale anterius	Anterior ethmoidal foramen	Anterior ethmoidal foramen		Canalis orbitocranialis <i>Endnote 72</i>
485	Foramen ethmoideum posterius	Foramen ethmoidale posterius	Posterior ethmoidal foramen	Posterior ethmoidal foramen		Canalis orbitoethmoideus
486	Fossa sacci lacrimalis		Fossa for lacrimal sac	Fossa for lacrimal sac		
487	Apex orbitae		Apex of orbit	Apex of orbit		
488	Fissura orbitalis superior		Superior orbital fissure	Superior orbital fissure		Fissura orbitalis cerebialis

489	Fissura orbitalis inferior		Inferior orbital fissure	Inferior orbital fissure	Sphenomaxillary fissure	Fissura orbitalis sphenomaxillaris
490	Canalis nasolacrimalis		Nasolacrimal canal	Nasolacrimal canal		
491	Pars ossea septi nasi	Septum osseum nasi; Septum nasale osseum	Bony part of nasal septum	Bony part of nasal septum	Bony nasal septum; Bony septum of nose	
492	Cavitas nasalis cranii	Cavitas nasalis ossea	Nasal cavity of cranium	Nasal cavity of cranium	Bony nasal cavity	Cavum nasi ossei
493	Apertura piriformis		Piriform aperture	Piriform aperture		Apertura nasalis anterior
494	Meatus nasalis superior cranii		Superior nasal meatus of cranium	Superior nasal meatus of cranium		Meatus superior nasi
495	Meatus nasalis medius cranii		Middle nasal meatus of cranium	Middle nasal meatus of cranium		Meatus medius nasi
496	Meatus nasalis inferior cranii		Inferior nasal meatus of cranium	Inferior nasal meatus of cranium		Meatus inferior nasi
497	Ostium canalis nasolacrimalis		Opening of nasolacrimal canal	Opening of nasolacrimal canal		
498	Meatus nasalis communis cranii		Common nasal meatus of cranium	Common nasal meatus of cranium		Meatus communis nasi <i>Endnote 73</i>
499	Recessus sphenothmoideus cranii	Recessus sphenothmoidalis cranii	Spheno-ethmoidal recess of cranium	Sphenoethmoidal recess of cranium		
500	Meatus nasopharyngeus cranii		Nasopharyngeal meatus of cranium	Nasopharyngeal meatus of cranium		
501	Choana cranii	Apertura nasalis posterior cranii	Choana of cranium	Choana of cranium	Posterior nasal aperture of cranium	<i>Endnote 74</i>
502	Foramen sphenopalatinum		Sphenopalatine foramen	Sphenopalatine foramen		
503	Ossa cranii		Bones of cranium	Bones of cranium	Bones of skull	Ossa cranialia
504	Os parietale		Parietal bone	Parietal bone		
505	Facies interna ossis parietalis		Internal surface of parietal bone	Internal surface of parietal bone	Inner surface of parietal bone	Facies cerebralis ossis parietalis
506	Sulcus arteriae meningee mediae		Groove for middle meningeal artery	Groove for middle meningeal artery		
507	Facies externa ossis parietalis		External surface of parietal bone	External surface of parietal bone	Outer surface of parietal bone	Facies parietalis ossis parietalis
508	Linea temporalis superior		Superior temporal line	Superior temporal line		Linea temporalis fascialis
509	Linea temporalis inferior		Inferior temporal line	Inferior temporal line		Linea temporalis
510	Eminentia parietalis	Tuber parietale	Parietal eminence	Parietal eminence	Parietal tuber	
511	Margo occipitalis ossis parietalis		Occipital border of parietal bone	Occipital border of parietal bone		
512	Margo squamosus ossis parietalis		Squamosal border of parietal bone	Squamosal border of parietal bone		Margo squamalis ossis parietalis
513	Margo sagittalis ossis parietalis		Sagittal border of parietal bone	Sagittal border of parietal bone		
514	Margo frontalis ossis parietalis		Frontal border of parietal bone	Frontal border of parietal bone		
515	Angulus frontalis ossis parietalis		Frontal angle of parietal bone	Frontal angle of parietal bone		
516	Angulus occipitalis ossis parietalis		Occipital angle of parietal bone	Occipital angle of parietal bone		
517	Angulus sphenoides ossis parietalis	Angulus sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal angle of parietal bone	Sphenoidal angle of parietal bone		
518	Angulus mastoideus ossis parietalis		Mastoid angle of parietal bone	Mastoid angle of parietal bone		
519	Foramen parietale		Parietal foramen	Parietal foramen	Foramen for parietal emissary vein; Parietal emissary foramen	
520	Os frontale		Frontal bone	Frontal bone		
521	Squama frontalis		Squamous part of frontal bone	Squamous part of frontal bone		
522	Facies externa squamae frontalis		External surface of squamous part of frontal bone	External surface of squamous part of frontal bone	Outer surface of squamous part of frontal bone	Facies frontalis ossis frontalis
523	Eminentia frontalis	Tuber frontale	Frontal eminence	Frontal eminence	Frontal tuber	
524	Arcus superciliaris		Superciliary arch	Superciliary arch		

525	Glabella		Glabella	Glabella		Pars glabella <i>Endnote 75</i>
526	Pars frontalis marginis orbitalis		Frontal part of orbital margin	Frontal part of orbital margin		Pars frontalis marginis aditus; Margo supraorbitalis; Supraorbital margin; Supra-orbital margin
527	Foramen supraorbitale		Supra-orbital foramen	Supraorbital foramen		<i>Endnote 76</i>
528	(Incisura supraorbitalis)		(Supra-orbital notch)	(Supraorbital notch)		Incisura frontalis lateralis
529	(Incisura frontalis)		(Frontal notch)	(Frontal notch)	Supratrochlear notch	Incisura frontalis medialis <i>Endnote 77</i>
530	(Foramen frontale)		(Frontal foramen)	(Frontal foramen)		
531	Facies temporalis ossis frontalis		Temporal surface of frontal bone	Temporal surface of frontal bone		
532	Margo parietalis ossis frontalis		Parietal margin of frontal bone	Parietal margin of frontal bone		
533	Linea temporalis		Temporal line	Temporal line		
534	Processus zygomaticus ossis frontalis		Zygomatic process of frontal bone	Zygomatic process of frontal bone		
535	Facies interna squamae frontalis		Internal surface of squamous part of frontal bone	Internal surface of squamous part of frontal bone	Inner surface of squamous part of frontal bone	Facies cerebralis squamae frontalis
536	Crista frontalis		Frontal crest	Frontal crest		
537	Foramen caecum ossis frontalis		Foramen caecum of frontal bone	Foramen caecum of frontal bone		Foramen cecum ossis frontalis <i>Endnote 78</i>
538	Pars nasalis ossis frontalis		Nasal part of frontal bone	Nasal part of frontal bone		
539	Spina nasalis ossis frontalis		Nasal spine of frontal bone	Nasal spine of frontal bone		Spina frontalis partis nasalis <i>Endnote 79</i>
540	Margo nasalis ossis frontalis		Nasal margin of frontal bone	Nasal margin of frontal bone		
541	Pars orbitalis ossis frontalis		Orbital part of frontal bone	Orbital part of frontal bone		
542	Lamina orbitalis ossis frontalis		Orbital plate of frontal bone	Orbital plate of frontal bone		<i>Endnote 80</i>
543	Facies orbitalis ossis frontalis		Orbital surface of frontal bone	Orbital surface of frontal bone		
544	(Spina trochlearis)		(Trochlear spine)	(Trochlear spine)		
545	Fovea trochlearis		Trochlear fovea	Trochlear fovea		Foveola trochlearis
546	Fossa glandulae lacrimalis		Fossa for lacrimal gland	Fossa for lacrimal gland	Lacrimal fossa	
547	Margo sphenoides ossis frontalis	Margo sphenoidalis ossis frontalis	Sphenoidal margin of frontal bone	Sphenoidal margin of frontal bone		Margo sphenoides ossis frontalis
548	Incisura ethmoidea	Incisura ethmoidalis	Ethmoidal notch	Ethmoidal notch		
549	Sinus ossis frontalis	Sinus frontalis osseus	Sinus of frontal bone	Sinus of frontal bone	Bony frontal sinus	Sinus frontalis; Frontal sinus
550	Apertura sinus frontalis		Opening of frontal sinus	Opening of frontal sinus		
551	Septum sinuum frontaliu		Septum of frontal sinuses	Septum of frontal sinuses		
552	Os occipitale		Occipital bone	Occipital bone		
553	Foramen magnum		Foramen magnum	Foramen magnum		Foramen occipitale magnum
554	Pars basilaris ossis occipitalis		Basilar part of occipital bone	Basilar part of occipital bone		Pars basialis ossis occipitalis
555	Tuberculum pharyngeum		Pharyngeal tubercle	Pharyngeal tubercle		Tuberculum pharyngicum
556	Pars lateralis ossis occipitalis		Lateral part of occipital bone	Lateral part of occipital bone		
557	Condylus occipitalis		Occipital condyle	Occipital condyle		
558	Canalis condylaris		Condylar canal	Condylar canal	Posterior condylar canal	Canalis condyloideus; Canalis condylicus; Posterior condylar foramen
559	Canalis hypoglossus	Canalis nervi hypoglossi	Hypoglossal canal	Hypoglossal canal		Anterior condylar foramen; Anterior condylar canal; Canalis hypoglossi

560	Fossa condylaris		Condylar fossa	Condylar fossa		Fossa condyloidea; Fossa condylica
561	Tuberculum jugulare		Jugular tubercle	Jugular tubercle		
562	Incisura jugularis ossis occipitalis		Jugular notch of occipital bone	Jugular notch of occipital bone		
563	Processus jugularis		Jugular process	Jugular process		
564	Processus intrajugularis ossis occipitalis		Intrajugular process of occipital bone	Intrajugular process of occipital bone		
565	Squama occipitalis		Squamous part of occipital bone	Squamous part of occipital bone		
566	Margo mastoideus ossis occipitalis		Mastoid border of occipital bone	Mastoid border of occipital bone		
567	Margo lambdoideus ossis occipitalis		Lambdoidal border of occipital bone	Lambdoidal border of occipital bone	Lambdoid border of occipital bone	
568	Protuberantia occipitalis externa		External occipital protuberance	External occipital protuberance		Inion
569	(Crista occipitalis externa)		(External occipital crest)	(External occipital crest)		<i>Endnote 81</i>
570	Linea nuchalis suprema		Supreme nuchal line	Supreme nuchal line	Highest nuchal line	Linea suprema nuchae; Linea nuchalis supraterminalis
571	Linea nuchalis superior		Superior nuchal line	Superior nuchal line		Linea superior nuchae; Linea nuchalis terminalis
572	Linea nuchalis inferior		Inferior nuchal line	Inferior nuchal line		Linea inferior nuchae; Linea plani nuchalis
573	Planum occipitale		Occipital plane	Occipital plane		
574	Eminentia cruciformis		Cruciform eminence	Cruciform eminence		Eminentia cruciata
575	Protuberantia occipitalis interna		Internal occipital protuberance	Internal occipital protuberance		
576	(Crista occipitalis interna)		(Internal occipital crest)	(Internal occipital crest)		
577	Sulcus sinus transversi		Groove for transverse sinus	Groove for transverse sinus		Sulcus transversus
578	Sulcus sinus occipitalis		Groove for occipital sinus	Groove for occipital sinus		
579	Sulcus sinus marginalis		Groove for marginal sinus	Groove for marginal sinus		
580	(Processus paramastoideus)		(Paramastoid process)	(Paramastoid process)		
581	Fossa cerebralis		Cerebral fossa	Cerebral fossa		Fossa occipitalis cerebralis
582	Fossa cerebellaris		Cerebellar fossa	Cerebellar fossa		Fossa occipitalis cerebellaris
583	(Fossa vermiana)		(Vermian fossa)	(Vermian fossa)		
584	Os sphenoidem	Os sphenoidale	Sphenoid bone	Sphenoid bone	Sphenoid; Sphenoidal bone	
585	Corpus ossis sphenoidaei	Corpus ossis sphenoidalis	Body of sphenoid bone	Body of sphenoid bone		<i>Endnote 82</i>
586	Jugum sphenoidem	Jugum sphenoidale; Planum sphenoidem	Sphenoidal yoke	Sphenoidal yoke		Planum sphenoidale
587	Limbus sphenoidaeus	Limbus sphenoidalis	Limbus of sphenoid	Limbus of sphenoid		
588	Sulcus chiasmaticus	Sulcus prechiasmaticus; Sulcus praechiasmaticus	Chiasmatic sulcus	Chiasmatic sulcus	Prechiasmatic sulcus	Sulcus fasciculi optici
589	Sella turcica		Sella turcica	Sella turcica		
590	Tuberculum sellae		Tuberculum sellae	Tuberculum sellae		
591	(Processus clinoidaeus medius)		(Middle clinoid process)	(Middle clinoid process)		Processus medius sellae
592	Fossa hypophysialis		Hypophysial fossa	Hypophyseal fossa	Pituitary fossa	Fossa hypophyseos
593	(Canalis craniopharyngeus)		(Craniopharyngeal canal)	(Craniopharyngeal canal)		
594	Dorsum sellae		Dorsum sellae	Dorsum sellae		
595	Processus clinoidaeus posterior		Posterior clinoid process	Posterior clinoid process		Processus dorsi sellae
596	Sulcus carotidis	Sulcus caroticus	Carotid sulcus	Carotid sulcus		

597	Lingula sphenoidea	Lingula sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal lingula	Sphenoidal lingula		
598	Crista sphenoidea	Crista sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal crest	Sphenoidal crest		
599	Rostrum sphenoidaeum	Rostrum sphenoidale	Sphenoidal rostrum	Sphenoidal rostrum		
600	Sinus ossis sphenoidaei	Sinus sphenoidaeus osseus	Sinus of sphenoid bone	Sinus of sphenoid bone	Bony sphenoidal sinus	Sinus sphenoidaeus; Sphenoid sinus; Sinus sphenoidalis
601	Apertura sinus ossis sphenoidaei	Apertura sinus ossis sphenoidalis	Opening of sinus of sphenoid bone	Opening of sinus of sphenoid bone		Opening of sphenoidal sinus
602	Septum sinuum sphenoidaeorum	Septum sinuum sphenoidalium	Septum of sphenoidal sinuses	Septum of sphenoidal sinuses		Septum sinuum sphenoidis
603	Concha sphenoidea	Concha sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal concha	Sphenoidal concha	Sphenoidal turbinate	Concha ossis sphenoidis; Bertin's bone
604	Ala minor		Lesser wing	Lesser wing		Process of Ingrassia; Ingrassia's process; Ala orbitalis; Ala parva <i>Endnote 83</i>
605	Canalis opticus		Optic canal	Optic canal	Optic foramen	Foramen opticum; Canalis fasciculi optici <i>Endnote 84</i>
606	Tuberculum infraopticum		Infra-optic tubercle	Infraoptic tubercle		<i>Endnote 85</i>
607	Processus clinoidaeus anterior		Anterior clinoid process	Anterior clinoid process		Processus alae parvae
608	(Foramen caroticoclinoidaeum)		(Caroticoclinoid foramen)	(Caroticoclinoid foramen)		
609	Crista alaris		Crista alaris	Crista alaris		
610	Ala major		Greater wing	Greater wing		Ala temporalis; Ala magna
611	Facies cerebrialis alae majoris		Cerebral surface of greater wing	Cerebral surface of greater wing		
612	Facies temporalis alae majoris		Temporal surface of greater wing	Temporal surface of greater wing		
613	Facies infratemporalis alae majoris		Infratemporal surface of greater wing	Infratemporal surface of greater wing		
614	Crista infratemporalis		Infratemporal crest	Infratemporal crest		<i>Endnote 86</i>
615	Facies maxillaris alae majoris		Maxillary surface of greater wing	Maxillary surface of greater wing		Facies sphenomaxillaris alae majoris <i>Endnote 87</i>
616	Facies orbitalis alae majoris		Orbital surface of greater wing	Orbital surface of greater wing		
617	Margo zygomaticus alae majoris		Zygomatic margin of greater wing	Zygomatic margin of greater wing		
618	Margo frontalis alae majoris		Frontal margin of greater wing	Frontal margin of greater wing		
619	Margo parietalis alae majoris		Parietal margin of greater wing	Parietal margin of greater wing		Angulus parietalis alae majoris
620	Margo squamosus alae majoris		Squamosal margin of greater wing	Squamosal margin of greater wing		Margo squamalis alae majoris
621	Foramen rotundum		Foramen rotundum	Foramen rotundum		Canalis rotundus
622	Foramen ovale		Foramen ovale	Foramen ovale		
623	(Foramen venosum)		(Sphenoidal emissary foramen)	(Sphenoidal emissary foramen)		Foramen of Vesalius; Foramen Vesalii <i>Endnote 88</i>
624	Foramen spinosum		Foramen spinosum	Foramen spinosum		Foramen spinae
625	(Foramen petrosum)		(Foramen petrosum)	(Foramen petrosum)		Canaliculus innominatus of Arnold <i>Endnote 89</i>
626	Spina ossis sphenoidaei	Spina ossis sphenoidalis	Spine of sphenoid bone	Spine of sphenoid bone		Spina ossis sphenoidis
627	Sulcus tubae auditivae	Sulcus tubae auditoriae	Sulcus of auditory tube	Sulcus of auditory tube		Sulcus tubae pharyngotympanicae

628	Processus pterygoideus		Pterygoid process	Pterygoid process		Processus pterygoides
629	Lamina lateralis processus pterygoidei		Lateral pterygoid plate	Lateral pterygoid plate	Lateral plate of pterygoid process	
630	Lamina medialis processus pterygoidei		Medial pterygoid plate	Medial pterygoid plate	Medial plate of pterygoid process	
631	Incisura pterygoidea		Pterygoid notch	Pterygoid notch		Fissura pterygoidea
632	Fossa pterygoidea		Pterygoid fossa	Pterygoid fossa		
633	Fossa scaphoidea		Scaphoid fossa	Scaphoid fossa		Fossa scaphoidea <i>Endnote 90</i>
634	Processus vaginalis ossis sphenoidi		Vaginal process of sphenoid bone	Vaginal process of sphenoid bone		
635	Sulcus palatovaginalis		Palatovaginal groove	Palatovaginal groove		<i>Endnote 91</i>
636	Sulcus vomerovaginalis		Vomerovaginal groove	Vomerovaginal groove		<i>Endnote 92</i>
637	Hamulus pterygoideus		Pterygoid hamulus	Pterygoid hamulus		
638	Sulcus hamuli pterygoidei		Groove of pterygoid hamulus	Groove of pterygoid hamulus		
639	Canalis pterygoideus		Pterygoid canal	Pterygoid canal		Vidian canal; Canalis Vidii
640	Processus pterygospinosus		Pterygospinous process	Pterygospinous process		Process of Civinini
641	Os temporale		Temporal bone	Temporal bone		<i>Endnote 93</i>
642	Pars petrosa ossis temporalis		Petrous part of temporal bone	Petrous part of temporal bone		Pyramis; Pars petromastoidea; Petrous bone
643	Margo occipitalis ossis temporalis		Occipital margin of temporal bone	Occipital margin of temporal bone		
644	Processus mastoideus		Mastoid process	Mastoid process		Processus mastoidea <i>Endnote 94</i>
645	Antrum mastoideum		Mastoid antrum	Mastoid antrum		
646	Cellulae mastoideae		Mastoid cells	Mastoid cells		
647	Incisura mastoidea		Mastoid notch	Mastoid notch		
648	Sulcus arteriae occipitalis		Groove for occipital artery	Groove for occipital artery	Occipital groove	
649	Foramen mastoideum		Mastoid foramen	Mastoid foramen	Mastoid emissary foramen	
650	Apex partis petrosae		Apex of petrous part	Apex of petrous part		Apex pyramidis <i>Endnote 95</i>
651	Canalis carotidis	Canalis caroticus	Carotid canal	Carotid canal		
652	Apertura externa canalis carotidis	Apertura externa canalis carotici	External opening of carotid canal	External opening of carotid canal		
653	Apertura interna canalis carotidis	Apertura interna canalis carotici	Internal opening of carotid canal	Internal opening of carotid canal		
654	Canaliculi caroticotympanici		Caroticotympanic canaliculi	Caroticotympanic canaliculi		
655	Canalis musculotubarius		Musculotubal canal	Musculotubal canal		Canalis musculotubalis
656	Semicanalis tensoris tympani	Semicanalis muscoli tensoris tympani	Semicanal for tensor tympani	Semicanal for tensor tympani	Semicanal for tensor tympani muscle; Canal for tensor tympani	
657	Semicanalis tubae auditivae	Semicanalis tubae auditoriae	Semicanal for auditory tube	Semicanal for auditory tube	Canal for auditory tube; Bony auditory tube	Semicanalis tubae pharyngotympanicae; Canal for Eustachian tube <i>Endnote 96</i>
658	Septum canalis musculotubarii		Septum of musculotubal canal	Septum of musculotubal canal		Septum canalis musculotubalis

659	Facies anterior partis petrosae		Anterior surface of petrous part	Anterior surface of petrous part		Facies anterior pyramidis; Facies cerebralis pyramidis; Facies anterior interna pyramidis
660	Tegmen tympani		Tegmen tympani	Tegmen tympani		
661	Eminentia arcuata		Arcuate eminence	Arcuate eminence		
662	Hiatus canalis nervi petrosi majoris		Hiatus for greater petrosal nerve	Hiatus for greater petrosal nerve	Facial hiatus	Torin's hole; Hiatus canalis facialis <i>Endnote 97</i>
663	Sulcus nervi petrosi majoris		Groove for greater petrosal nerve	Groove for greater petrosal nerve		Sulcus nervi petrosi superficialis majoris
664	Hiatus canalis nervi petrosi minoris		Hiatus for lesser petrosal nerve	Hiatus for lesser petrosal nerve		
665	Sulcus nervi petrosi minoris		Groove for lesser petrosal nerve	Groove for lesser petrosal nerve		Sulcus nervi petrosi superficialis minoris
666	Impressio trigeminalis		Trigeminal impression	Trigeminal impression		Meckel's groove; Impressio trigemini
667	Crista petrosa	Margo superior partis petrosae	Petrous ridge	Petrous ridge	Superior border of petrous part	Angulus superior pyramidis; Crista pyramidis
668	Sulcus sinus petrosi superioris		Groove for superior petrosal sinus	Groove for superior petrosal sinus		Sulcus petrosus superior; Sulcus cristae pyramidis
669	Facies posterior partis petrosae		Posterior surface of petrous part	Posterior surface of petrous part		Facies posterior pyramidis; Facies cerebellaris pyramidis; Facies posterior interna pyramidis
670	Porus acusticus internus		Internal acoustic opening	Internal acoustic opening		
671	Meatus acusticus internus		Internal acoustic meatus	Internal acoustic meatus	Internal auditory canal	
672	Fossa subarcuata		Subarcuate fossa	Subarcuate fossa		
673	Canaliculus vestibuli		Vestibular canaliculus	Vestibular canaliculus		
674	Apertura canaliculi vestibuli	Apertura externa canaliculi vestibuli	Opening of vestibular canaliculus	Opening of vestibular canaliculus		
675	Margo posterior partis petrosae		Posterior border of petrous part	Posterior border of petrous part		Angulus posterior pyramidis
676	Incisura jugularis ossis temporalis		Jugular notch of temporal bone	Jugular notch of temporal bone		
677	Facies inferior partis petrosae		Inferior surface of petrous part	Inferior surface of petrous part		Facies inferior pyramidis; Facies basalis pyramidis
678	Fossa jugularis		Jugular fossa	Jugular fossa		
679	Canaliculus cochleae	Aquaeductus cochleae	Cochlear canaliculus	Cochlear canaliculus	Cochlear aqueduct	
680	Apertura canaliculi cochleae	Apertura externa aquaeductus cochleae	Opening of cochlear canaliculus	Opening of cochlear canaliculus	Opening of cochlear aqueduct	
681	Canaliculus mastoideus		Mastoid canaliculus	Mastoid canaliculus		
682	Processus intrajugularis ossis temporalis		Intrajugular process of temporal bone	Intrajugular process of temporal bone		
683	Processus styloideus ossis temporalis		Styloid process of temporal bone	Styloid process of temporal bone		Processus styloides
684	Foramen styломastoideum		Stylomastoid foramen	Stylomastoid foramen		
685	Canaliculus tympanicus inferior	Canaliculus tympanicus	Inferior tympanic canaliculus	Inferior tympanic canaliculus	Tympanic canaliculus	Jacobson's canaliculus <i>Endnote 98</i>
686	Fossula petrosa		Petrosal fossula	Petrosal fossula		

687	Cavitas tympani cranii	Cavitas tympanica ossea	Bony tympanic cavity	Bony tympanic cavity		Cavum tympani cranii <i>See Auris media in Organa sensuum</i>
688	Canalis facialis	Canalis nervi facialis	Facial canal	Facial canal		Canalis facialis Falloppii; Falloppian canal <i>Endnote 99</i>
689	Geniculum canalis facialis	Genu canalis nervi facialis; Geniculum canalis nervi facialis	Geniculum of facial canal	Geniculum of facial canal	Genu of facial canal	
690	Canaliculus tympanicus posterior	Canaliculus chordae tympani	Posterior tympanic canaliculus	Posterior tympanic canaliculus	Canaliculus for chorda tympani	<i>Endnote 100</i>
691	Canaliculus tympanicus anterior		Anterior tympanic canaliculus	Anterior tympanic canaliculus		
692	Labyrinthus osseus		Bony labyrinth	Bony labyrinth		<i>See Auris interna in Organa sensuum</i>
693	Pars tympanica ossis temporalis		Tympanic part of temporal bone	Tympanic part of temporal bone		
694	Anulus tympanicus		Tympanic ring	Tympanic ring		Tympanic part
695	Porus acusticus externus cranii	Porus acusticus externus osseus	Bony external acoustic opening	Bony external acoustic opening	Bony external auditory opening	
696	Meatus acusticus externus cranii	Meatus acusticus externus osseus	Bony external acoustic meatus	Bony external acoustic meatus	Bony external auditory canal	
697	Spina tympanica major		Greater tympanic spine	Greater tympanic spine		
698	Spina tympanica minor		Lesser tympanic spine	Lesser tympanic spine		
699	Sulcus tympanicus		Tympanic sulcus	Tympanic sulcus		
700	Incisura tympanica		Tympanic notch	Tympanic notch		Rivinus' notch
701	Vagina processus styloidei		Sheath of styloid process	Sheath of styloid process		Vagina processus styloidis; Semivagina processus styloidis
702	Pars squamosa ossis temporalis		Squamous part of temporal bone	Squamous part of temporal bone		Pars squamalis; Squama temporalis
703	Margo parietalis ossis temporalis		Parietal border of temporal bone	Parietal border of temporal bone		
704	Incisura parietalis		Parietal notch	Parietal notch		
705	Margo sphenoidae ossis temporalis	Margo sphenoidalis ossis temporalis	Sphenoidal margin of temporal bone	Sphenoidal margin of temporal bone		
706	Facies temporalis ossis temporalis		Temporal surface of temporal bone	Temporal surface of temporal bone		
707	Sulcus arteriae temporalis mediae		Groove for middle temporal artery	Groove for middle temporal artery		
708	Processus zygomaticus ossis temporalis		Zygomatic process of temporal bone	Zygomatic process of temporal bone		<i>Endnote 101</i>
709	Crista supramastoidea		Supramastoid crest	Supramastoid crest		
710	Foveola suprameatalis	Foveola suprameatica	Suprameatal fovea	Suprameatal fovea		Suprameatal triangle; MacEwen's triangle
711	(Spina suprameatalis)	(Spina suprameatica)	(Suprameatal spine)	(Suprameatal spine)		Spina supra meatum
712	Fossa mandibularis		Mandibular fossa	Mandibular fossa		
713	Facies articularis fossae mandibularis		Articular surface of mandibular fossa	Articular surface of mandibular fossa		
714	Tuberculum articulare		Articular tubercle	Articular tubercle		
715	Eminentia articularis		Articular eminence	Articular eminence		<i>Endnote 102</i>
716	Facies cerebralis partis squamosae ossis temporalis		Cerebral surface of squamous part of temporal bone	Cerebral surface of squamous part of temporal bone		
717	Fissura petrotympanica		Petrotympanic fissure	Petrotympanic fissure		Glaserian fissure; Canal of Huguier; Fissura Glaseri

718	Fissura petrosquamosa		Petrosquamous fissure	Petrosquamous fissure		Fissura petrosquamalis; Petrosquamous suture
719	Fissura tympanosquamosa		Tympanosquamous fissure	Tympanosquamous fissure	Squamotympanic fissure	<i>Endnote 103</i>
720	Fissura tympanomastoidea		Tympanomastoid fissure	Tympanomastoid fissure		
721	Os ethmoidium	Os ethmoidale	Ethmoid bone	Ethmoid bone	Ethmoid; Ethmoidal bone	Os ethmoides
722	Lamina cribrosa		Cribriform plate	Cribriform plate		Lamina cribriformis
723	Foramina cribrosa		Cribriform foramina	Cribriform foramina		
724	Crista galli		Crista galli	Crista galli		
725	Ala cristae galli		Ala of crista galli	Ala of crista galli		Processus alaris
726	Lamina perpendicularis ossis ethmoidi		Perpendicular plate of ethmoid bone	Perpendicular plate of ethmoid bone		Lamina mediana
727	Labyrinthus ethmoides	Labyrinthus ethmoidalis	Ethmoidal labyrinth	Ethmoidal labyrinth		Labyrinthus ossis ethmoidis
728	Cellulae ossis ethmoidi	Cellulae ethmoidae osseae	Cells of ethmoid bone	Cells of ethmoid bone	Bony ethmoidal cells	Sinus ethmoidi; Bony ethmoidal air cells; Cellulae ethmoidales osseae
729	Cellulae anteriores ossis ethmoidi	Cellulae ethmoidae anteriores osseae	Anterior cells of ethmoid bone	Anterior cells of ethmoid bone	Bony anterior ethmoidal cells	Sinus ethmoidi anteriores; Cellulae ethmoidales anteriores osseae
730	Cellulae mediae ossis ethmoidi	Cellulae ethmoidae mediae osseae	Middle cells of ethmoid bone	Middle cells of ethmoid bone	Bony middle ethmoidal cells	Sinus ethmoidi mediae; Cellulae ethmoidales mediae osseae
731	Cellulae posteriores ossis ethmoidi	Cellulae ethmoidae posteriores osseae	Posterior cells of ethmoid bone	Posterior cells of ethmoid bone	Bony posterior ethmoidal cells	Sinus ethmoidi posteriores; Cellulae ethmoidales posteriores osseae
732	Lamina orbitalis labyrinthi ethmoidi		Orbital plate of ethmoidal labyrinth	Orbital plate of ethmoidal labyrinth		Lamina papyracea
733	(Concha nasalis suprema)		(Bony supreme nasal concha)	(Bony supreme nasal concha)		<i>Endnote 104</i>
734	Concha nasalis superior		Bony superior nasal concha	Bony superior nasal concha	Superior nasal turbinate	Concha nasalis superior ossea
735	Concha nasalis media		Bony middle nasal concha	Bony middle nasal concha	Middle nasal turbinate	Concha nasalis media ossea
736	Bulla ethmoidea ossea	Bulla ethmoidalis ossea	Bony ethmoidal bulla	Bony ethmoidal bulla		
737	Processus uncinatus ossis ethmoidi		Uncinate process of ethmoid bone	Uncinate process of ethmoid bone		
738	Infundibulum ethmoidium osseum	Infundibulum ethmoidale osseum	Bony ethmoidal infundibulum	Bony ethmoidal infundibulum		<i>Endnote 105</i>
739	Hiatus semilunaris osseus		Bony semilunar hiatus	Bony semilunar hiatus		Hiatus ethmoidalis <i>Endnote 106</i>
740	Concha nasalis inferior		Inferior nasal concha bone	Inferior nasal concha bone	Inferior nasal turbinate	Concha nasalis inferior ossea; Os conchale nasale inferius; Inferior nasal concha
741	Processus lacrimalis		Lacrimal process	Lacrimal process		
742	Processus maxillaris conchae nasalis inferioris		Maxillary process of inferior nasal concha	Maxillary process of inferior nasal concha		
743	Processus ethmoides	Processus ethmoidalis	Ethmoidal process	Ethmoidal process		
744	Os lacrimale		Lacrimal bone	Lacrimal bone		<i>Endnote 107</i>
745	Crista lacrimalis posterior		Posterior lacrimal crest	Posterior lacrimal crest		
746	Sulcus lacrimalis ossis lacrimalis		Lacrimal groove of lacrimal bone	Lacrimal groove of lacrimal bone		
747	Hamulus lacrimalis		Lacrimal hamulus	Lacrimal hamulus		
748	Os nasale		Nasal bone	Nasal bone		

749	Sulcus ethmoideus	Sulcus ethmoidalis	Ethmoidal groove	Ethmoidal groove	
750	Foramen nasalis		Nasal foramen	Nasal foramen	
751	Vomer		Vomer	Vomer	Os vomerale; Vomer bone; Vomer bone
752	Ala vomeris		Ala of vomer	Ala of vomer	
753	Sulcus vomeris		Vomerine groove	Vomerine groove	
754	Crista choanalis vomeris		Vomerine crest of choana	Vomerine crest of choana	
755	Pars cuneiformis vomeris		Cuneiform part of vomer	Cuneiform part of vomer	
756	Maxilla		Maxilla	Maxilla	Os maxillare; Maxillary bone
757	Corpus maxillae		Body of maxilla	Body of maxilla	
758	Facies orbitalis maxillae		Orbital surface of maxilla	Orbital surface of maxilla	
759	Canalis infraorbitalis		Infra-orbital canal	Infraorbital canal	
760	Sulcus infraorbitalis		Infra-orbital groove	Infraorbital groove	
761	Pars maxillaris marginis orbitalis		Maxillary part of orbital margin	Maxillary part of orbital margin	Pars maxillaris marginis aditus; Margo infraorbitalis; Infraorbital margin; Infra-orbital margin
762	Facies anterior maxillae		Anterior surface of maxilla	Anterior surface of maxilla	
763	Foramen infraorbitale		Infra-orbital foramen	Infraorbital foramen	
764	Fossa canina		Canine fossa	Canine fossa	
765	Incisura nasalis		Nasal notch	Nasal notch	
766	Spina nasalis anterior	Spina nasalis maxillae	Anterior nasal spine	Anterior nasal spine	Nasal spine of maxilla
767	Facies infratemporalis maxillae		Infratemporal surface of maxilla	Infratemporal surface of maxilla	
768	Foramina alveolaria		Alveolar foramina	Alveolar foramina	<i>Endnote 108</i>
769	Foramina alveolaria superiora posteriora		Posterior superior alveolar foramina	Posterior superior alveolar foramina	
770	Foramen alveolare superius medium		Middle superior alveolar foramen	Middle superior alveolar foramen	
771	Foramen alveolare superius anterius		Anterior superior alveolar foramen	Anterior superior alveolar foramen	
772	Canales alveolares		Alveolar canals	Alveolar canals	
773	Tuber maxillae	Eminentia maxillae	Maxillary tuberosity	Maxillary tuberosity	Tuber maxillare
774	Facies nasalis maxillae		Nasal surface of maxilla	Nasal surface of maxilla	
775	Sulcus lacrimalis maxillae		Lacrimal groove of maxilla	Lacrimal groove of maxilla	
776	Crista conchalis maxillae		Conchal crest of maxilla	Conchal crest of maxilla	
777	Margo lacrimalis maxillae		Lacrimal margin of maxilla	Lacrimal margin of maxilla	
778	Hiatus maxillae	Hiatus maxillaris osseus	Hiatus of maxilla	Hiatus of maxilla	Bony maxillary hiatus; Hiatus sinus maxillaris
779	Sulcus palatinus major maxillae		Greater palatine groove of maxilla	Greater palatine groove of maxilla	<i>Endnote 109</i>
780	Sinus maxillae	Sinus maxillaris osseus	Sinus of maxilla	Sinus of maxilla	Bony maxillary sinus; Antrum of Highmore
781	Processus frontalis maxillae		Frontal process of maxilla	Frontal process of maxilla	
782	Crista lacrimalis anterior		Anterior lacrimal crest	Anterior lacrimal crest	
783	Incisura lacrimalis		Lacrimal notch	Lacrimal notch	
784	Crista ethmoidea maxillae	Crista ethmoidalis maxillae	Ethmoidal crest of maxilla	Ethmoidal crest of maxilla	
785	Processus zygomaticus maxillae		Zygomatic process of maxilla	Zygomatic process of maxilla	
786	Processus palatinus		Palatine process	Palatine process	

787	Crista nasalis maxillae		Nasal crest of maxilla	Nasal crest of maxilla		
788	Canales incisivi		Incisive canals	Incisive canals		Canals of Stensen
789	Spinae palatinae		Palatine spines	Palatine spines		
790	Sulci palatini		Palatine grooves	Palatine grooves		
791	Processus alveolaris maxillae		Alveolar process	Alveolar process		
792	Arcus alveolaris maxillae		Alveolar arch of maxilla	Alveolar arch of maxilla		Limbus alveolaris; Margo alveolaris
793	Alveoli dentales maxillae		Dental alveoli of maxilla	Dental alveoli of maxilla		
794	Septa interalveolaria maxillae		Interalveolar septa of maxilla	Interalveolar septa of maxilla		
795	Septa interradicularia maxillae		Interradicular septa of maxilla	Interradicular septa of maxilla		Septa intraalveolaria
796	Juga alveolaria maxillae		Alveolar yokes of maxilla	Alveolar yokes of maxilla		
797	Foramina incisiva		Incisive foramina	Incisive foramina		Stensen's foramen
798	Os palatinum		Palatine bone	Palatine bone		
799	Lamina perpendicularis ossis palatini		Perpendicular plate of palatine bone	Perpendicular plate of palatine bone		Pars maxillaris; Lamina maxillaris
800	Facies nasalis laminae perpendicularis		Nasal surface of perpendicular plate	Nasal surface of perpendicular plate		
801	Facies maxillaris ossis palatini		Maxillary surface of palatine bone	Maxillary surface of palatine bone		
802	Incisura sphenopalatina		Sphenopalatine notch	Sphenopalatine notch		Incisura pterygopalatina
803	Sulcus palatinus major ossis palatini		Greater palatine groove of palatine bone	Greater palatine groove of palatine bone		Sulcus pterygopalatinus <i>Endnote 110</i>
804	Processus pyramidalis		Pyramidal process	Pyramidal process		
805	Canales palatini minores		Lesser palatine canals	Lesser palatine canals		<i>Endnote 111</i>
806	Crista conchalis ossis palatini		Conchal crest of palatine bone	Conchal crest of palatine bone		
807	Processus maxillaris ossis palatini		Maxillary process of palatine bone	Maxillary process of palatine bone		<i>Endnote 112</i>
808	Crista ethmoidea ossis palatini	Crista ethmoidalis ossis palatini	Ethmoidal crest of palatine bone	Ethmoidal crest of palatine bone		
809	Processus orbitalis		Orbital process	Orbital process		
810	Processus sphenoides	Processus sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal process	Sphenoidal process		
811	Lamina horizontalis ossis palatini		Horizontal plate of palatine bone	Horizontal plate of palatine bone		Pars horizontalis; Lamina palatina
812	Facies nasalis laminae horizontalis		Nasal surface of horizontal plate	Nasal surface of horizontal plate		
813	Facies palatina ossis palatini		Palatine surface of palatine bone	Palatine surface of palatine bone		
814	Foramina palatina minora		Lesser palatine foramina	Lesser palatine foramina		
815	Spina nasalis posterior	Spina nasalis ossis palatini	Posterior nasal spine	Posterior nasal spine	Nasal spine of palatine bone	<i>Endnote 113</i>
816	Crista nasalis ossis palatini		Nasal crest of palatine bone	Nasal crest of palatine bone		
817	Crista palatina		Palatine crest	Palatine crest		<i>Endnote 114</i>
818	Os zygomaticum		Zygomatic bone	Zygomatic bone	Zygoma; Malar bone	
819	(Os japonicum)		(Os japonicum)	(Os japonicum)	Bipartite zygomatic bone	<i>Endnote 115</i>
820	Facies lateralis ossis zygomatici		Lateral surface of zygomatic bone	Lateral surface of zygomatic bone		Facies malaris ossis zygomatici <i>Endnote 116</i>
821	Facies temporalis ossis zygomatici		Temporal surface of zygomatic bone	Temporal surface of zygomatic bone		
822	Facies orbitalis ossis zygomatici		Orbital surface of zygomatic bone	Orbital surface of zygomatic bone		

823	Processus temporalis ossis zygomatici		Temporal process of zygomatic bone	Temporal process of zygomatic bone		
824	Processus frontalis ossis zygomatici		Frontal process of zygomatic bone	Frontal process of zygomatic bone		Processus frontosphenoidalis; Processus frontosphenoides
825	Tuberculum orbitale	Eminentia orbitalis	Orbital tubercle	Orbital tubercle		<i>Endnote 117</i>
826	(Tuberculum marginale)		(Marginal tubercle)	(Marginal tubercle)		Whitnall's tubercle; Processus marginalis
827	Foramen zygomaticoorbitale		Zygomatico-orbital foramen	Zygomaticoorbital foramen		
828	Foramen zygomaticofaciale		Zygomaticofacial foramen	Zygomaticofacial foramen		
829	Foramen zygomaticotemporale		Zygomaticotemporal foramen	Zygomaticotemporal foramen		
830	Ossa accessoria cranii		Accessory bones of cranium	Accessory bones of cranium	Accessory bones of skull	
831	(Os suturale)		(Sutural bone)	(Sutural bone)		Wormian bone <i>Endnote 118</i>
832	(Os interparietale)	Os incae	(Interparietal bone)	(Interparietal bone)	Inca bone	Os inca
833	(Preamaxilla)	Praemaxilla; Os incisivum	(Preamaxilla)	(Preamaxilla)	Incisive bone	<i>Endnote 119</i>
834	OSSA EXTRACRANIALIA CAPITIS		EXTRACRANIAL BONES OF HEAD	EXTRACRANIAL BONES OF HEAD	Other bones of head	
835	Mandibula		Mandible	Mandible		Os mandibulare; Mandibular bone
836	Corpus mandibulae		Body of mandible	Body of mandible		
837	Basis mandibulae		Base of mandible	Base of mandible		
838	(Symphysis mandibulae)	Symphysis menti	(Mandibular symphysis)	(Mandibular symphysis)	Mental symphysis	
839	Gnathion		Gnathion	Gnathion		
840	Protuberantia mentalis		Mental protuberance	Mental protuberance		
841	Tuberculum mentale		Mental tubercle	Mental tubercle	Genial tubercle	
842	Spina mentalis superior		Superior mental spine	Superior mental spine	Superior genial spine	Spina superior genii
843	Spina mentalis inferior		Inferior mental spine	Inferior mental spine	Inferior genial spine	Spina inferior genii
844	Genion		Genion	Genion		
845	Foramen mentale		Mental foramen	Mental foramen		
846	Linea obliqua mandibulae		Oblique line of mandible	Oblique line of mandible		
847	Fossa digastrica		Digastric fossa	Digastric fossa		Fossa musculi biventeris
848	Linea mylohyoidea		Mylohyoid line	Mylohyoid line		
849	(Torus mandibularis)		(Mandibular torus)	(Mandibular torus)		<i>Endnote 120</i>
850	Fovea sublingualis		Sublingual fossa	Sublingual fossa		
851	Fovea submandibularis		Submandibular fossa	Submandibular fossa		Fovea submaxillaris <i>Endnote 121</i>
852	Pars alveolaris mandibulae		Alveolar part of mandible	Alveolar part of mandible		
853	Arcus alveolaris mandibulae		Alveolar arch of mandible	Alveolar arch of mandible		Limbus alveolaris; Margo alveolaris <i>Endnote 122</i>
854	Alveoli dentales mandibulae		Dental alveoli of mandible	Dental alveoli of mandible		
855	Septa interalveolaria mandibulae		Interalveolar septa of mandible	Interalveolar septa of mandible		
856	Septa interradicularia mandibulae		Interradicular septa of mandible	Interradicular septa of mandible		
857	Juga alveolaria mandibulae		Alveolar yokes of mandible	Alveolar yokes of mandible		

858	Trigonum retromolare		Retromolar triangle	Retromolar triangle		
859	Fossa retromolaris		Retromolar fossa	Retromolar fossa		
860	Ramus mandibulae		Ramus of mandible	Ramus of mandible	Mandibular ramus	
861	Angulus mandibulae		Angle of mandible	Angle of mandible	Mandibular angle	
862	Gonion		Gonion	Gonion		
863	(Tuberositas masseterica)		(Masseteric tuberosity)	(Masseteric tuberosity)		
864	(Tuberositas pterygoidea)		(Pterygoid tuberosity)	(Pterygoid tuberosity)		
865	Foramen alveolare inferius	Foramen mandibulae	Inferior alveolar foramen	Inferior alveolar foramen	Mandibular foramen	Endnote 123
866	Lingula mandibulae		Lingula of mandible	Lingula of mandible		
867	Canalis mandibulae	Canalis alveolaris inferior	Mandibular canal	Mandibular canal	Inferior alveolar canal	
868	Sulcus mylohyoideus		Mylohyoid groove	Mylohyoid groove		
869	Processus coronoideus mandibulae		Coronoid process of mandible	Coronoid process of mandible		Processus muscularis Endnote 124
870	Crista temporalis		Temporal crest	Temporal crest		
871	Incisura mandibulae		Mandibular notch	Mandibular notch		Endnote 125
872	Processus condylaris		Condylar process	Condylar process		Processus condyloideus; Processus articularis
873	Condylus mandibulae	Caput mandibulae	Mandibular condyle	Mandibular condyle	Head of mandible	Capitulum mandibulare
874	Collum mandibulae		Neck of mandible	Neck of mandible		
875	Fovea pterygoidea		Pterygoid fovea	Pterygoid fovea		
876	Os hyoideum		Hyoid bone	Hyoid bone		Os hyoides; Os linguae; Lingual bone
877	Corpus ossis hyoidei		Body of hyoid bone	Body of hyoid bone		
878	Cornu minus ossis hyoidei		Lesser horn of hyoid bone	Lesser horn of hyoid bone	Lesser cornu of hyoid bone	
879	Cornu majus ossis hyoidei		Greater horn of hyoid bone	Greater horn of hyoid bone	Greater cornu of hyoid bone	
880	OSSICULA AUDITUS	Ossicula auditoria; Ossicula auditiva	AUDITORY OSSICLES	AUDITORY OSSICLES		
881	Malleus		Malleus	Malleus		
882	Manubrium mallei		Handle of malleus	Handle of malleus		
883	Caput mallei		Head of malleus	Head of malleus		Capitulum mallei
884	Facies articularis capitis mallei		Articular facet of head of malleus	Articular facet of head of malleus	Articular facet for body of incus	
885	Collum mallei		Neck of malleus	Neck of malleus		
886	Processus lateralis mallei		Lateral process of malleus	Lateral process of malleus		Processus brevis mallei
887	Processus anterior mallei		Anterior process of malleus	Anterior process of malleus		Rau's process; Folian process; Processus Folii; Processus longus
888	Incus		Incus	Incus		
889	Corpus incudis		Body of incus	Body of incus		
890	Facies articularis mallearis		Articular facet for malleus	Articular facet for malleus	Articular facet of body of incus	
891	Crus longum incudis		Long limb of incus	Long limb of incus	Long process of incus	
892	Processus lenticularis incudis		Lenticular process of incus	Lenticular process of incus		Lenticular nodule of incus
893	Facies articularis stapedialis		Articular facet for stapes	Articular facet for stapes	Articular facet of lenticular process	
894	Crus breve incudis		Short limb of incus	Short limb of incus	Short process of incus	
895	Stapes		Stapes	Stapes		
896	Caput stapedis		Head of stapes	Head of stapes		Capitulum stapedis
897	Facies articularis capitis stapedis		Articular facet of head of stapes	Articular facet of head of stapes	Articular facet for incus	

898	Crus anterior stapedis		Anterior limb of stapes	Anterior limb of stapes	Anterior crus of stapes	Crus rectilineum
899	Crus posterior stapedis		Posterior limb of stapes	Posterior limb of stapes	Posterior crus of stapes	Crus curvilineum
900	Basis stapedis		Base of stapes	Base of stapes	Footplate of stapes; Foot plate of stapes	
901	DENTES		TEETH	TEETH		<i>Endnote 126</i>
902	Arcus dentalis maxillaris	Arcus dentalis superior	Maxillary dental arch	Maxillary dental arch	Upper dental arch	Maxillary dental arcade; Upper dental arcade
903	Arcus dentalis mandibularis	Arcus dentalis inferior	Mandibular dental arch	Mandibular dental arch	Lower dental arch	Mandibular dental arcade; Lower dental arcade
904	(Diastema)		(Diastema)	(Diastema)		
905	Dentes anteriores		Anterior teeth	Anterior teeth		
906	Dens incisivus		Incisor tooth	Incisor tooth		
907	Dens caninus		Canine tooth	Canine tooth		Cuspid
908	Dentes posteriores		Posterior teeth	Posterior teeth		
909	Dens premolaris	Dens praemolaris	Premolar tooth	Premolar tooth		Bicuspid
910	Dens molaris		Molar tooth	Molar tooth		
911	Dens molaris tertius	Dens serotinus	Third molar tooth	Third molar tooth	Wisdom tooth	
912	Dentes decidui		Deciduous teeth	Deciduous teeth		
913	Dentes permanentes		Permanent teeth	Permanent teeth		
914	Dens		Tooth	Tooth		
915	Corona dentis		Crown of tooth	Crown of tooth		
916	Facies oclusalis dentis		Occlusal surface of tooth	Occlusal surface of tooth		Facies masticatoria dentis
917	Facies vestibularis dentis		Vestibular surface of tooth	Vestibular surface of tooth		Facies facialis dentis
918	Facies labialis dentis		Labial surface of tooth	Labial surface of tooth		Facies vestibularis dentis anterioris
919	Facies buccalis dentis		Buccal surface of tooth	Buccal surface of tooth		Facies vestibularis dentis posterioris
920	Facies palatina dentis	Facies palatinalis dentis	Palatal surface of tooth	Palatal surface of tooth		Facies palatina dentis maxillaris
921	Facies lingualis dentis		Lingual surface of tooth	Lingual surface of tooth		Facies palatina dentis mandibularis
922	Facies approximalis dentis	Facies contactus dentis	Approximal surface of tooth	Approximal surface of tooth	Interproximal surface of tooth	Contact surface of tooth
923	Facies mesialis dentis		Mesial surface of tooth	Mesial surface of tooth		Facies medialis dentis anterioris; Facies anterior dentis posterioris
924	Facies distalis dentis		Distal surface of tooth	Distal surface of tooth		Facies lateralis dentis anterioris; Facies posterior dentis posterioris
925	Cuspis dentis		Cusp of tooth	Cusp of tooth		Cuspis coronae dentis; Cuspid
926	Cervix dentis		Neck of tooth	Neck of tooth	Cervical margin of tooth	Collum dentis
927	Radix dentis		Root of tooth	Root of tooth		
928	Apex radices dentis		Root apex	Root apex		
929	Radix accessoria dentis		Accessory root	Accessory root		
930	Cavitas pulparis	Cavitas dentis	Pulp cavity	Pulp cavity		Cavum dentis
931	Cavitas coronae		Pulp cavity of crown	Pulp cavity of crown		Cavum coronale; Pulp chamber
932	Canalis radices dentis		Root canal	Root canal	Pulp canal	
933	Foramen apicis radices dentis	Foramen apicis dentis	Apical foramen	Apical foramen		
934	Pulpa dentis		Dental pulp	Dental pulp		
935	Pulpa coronalis		Crown pulp	Crown pulp		

936	Pulpa radicularis		Root pulp	Root pulp		
937	Dentinum		Dentine	Dentin		Substantia eburnea <i>Endnote 127</i>
938	Enamelum		Enamel	Enamel		Substantia adamantina
939	CARTILAGINES NASI		NASAL CARTILAGES	NASAL CARTILAGES		
940	Cartilago alaris major		Major alar cartilage	Major alar cartilage		Cartilago apicis nasi
941	Crus mediale cartilaginis alaris majoris		Medial crus of major alar cartilage	Medial crus of major alar cartilage		
942	Pars mobilis septi nasi		Mobile part of nasal septum	Mobile part of nasal septum		
943	Crus laterale cartilaginis alaris majoris		Lateral crus of major alar cartilage	Lateral crus of major alar cartilage		
944	Cartilagine alares minores		Minor alar cartilages	Minor alar cartilages		Processus alaris cruris lateralis
945	Cartilagine accessoriae nasi		Accessory nasal cartilages	Accessory nasal cartilages		Cartilagine sesamoideae nasi
946	Cartilago septi nasi		Nasal septal cartilage	Nasal septal cartilage	Septal nasal cartilage	Cartilago septodorsalis nasi
947	Processus lateralis cartilaginis septi nasi		Lateral process of nasal septal cartilage	Lateral process of nasal septal cartilage	Lateral process of septal nasal cartilage	Lamina dorsi nasi; Cartilago lateralis nasi
948	Processus posterior cartilaginis septi nasi		Posterior process of nasal septal cartilage	Posterior process of nasal septal cartilage	Posterior process of septal nasal cartilage	Processus sphenoidalis; Processus sphenoides <i>Endnote 128</i>
949	Cartilago vomeronasalis		Vomer nasal cartilage	Vomer nasal cartilage		Huschke's cartilage; Jacobson's cartilage; Cartilago Jacobsoni
950	CARTILAGINES AURIS		CARTILAGES OF EAR	CARTILAGES OF EAR		
951	Cartilago auriculae		Auricular cartilage	Auricular cartilage		
952	Spina helices		Spine of helix	Spine of helix		
953	Cauda helices		Tail of helix	Tail of helix		
954	Isthmus cartilaginis auricularis		Isthmus of auricular cartilage	Isthmus of auricular cartilage	Isthmus of cartilaginous auricle	
955	Incisura terminalis auricularis		Terminal notch of auricle	Terminal notch of auricle		
956	Fissura antitragohelicina		Fissura antitragohelicina	Fissura antitragohelicina		
957	Sulcus cruris helices		Groove of crus of helix	Groove of crus of helix		
958	Cartilago meatus acustici externi		Cartilage of external acoustic meatus	Cartilage of external acoustic meatus		Cartilago meatus acustici
959	Incisura cartilaginis meatus acustici externi		Notch in cartilage of external acoustic meatus	Notch in cartilage of external acoustic meatus		Incisura Santorini; Foramina cartilaginis meatus acustici externi
960	Lamina tragi		Tragal lamina	Tragal lamina		
961	Cartilago tubae auditivae	Cartilago tubae auditoriae	Cartilage of auditory tube	Cartilage of auditory tube	Cartilage of pharyngotympanic tube	Cartilago tubae pharyngotympanicae; Cartilage of Eustachian tube
962	Lamina medialis cartilaginis tubae auditivae		Medial lamina of cartilage of auditory tube	Medial lamina of cartilage of auditory tube		Lamina medialis cartilaginis
963	Lamina lateralis cartilaginis tubae auditivae		Lateral lamina of cartilage of auditory tube	Lateral lamina of cartilage of auditory tube		Lamina lateralis cartilaginis
964	CARTILAGINES LARYNGIS		LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES	LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES		
965	Cartilago epiglottica		Epiglottic cartilage	Epiglottic cartilage		Cartilago epiglottidis
966	Petiolus epiglottidis		Stalk of epiglottis	Stalk of epiglottis		Petiolus cartilaginis epiglottidis

967	Cartilago thyroidea	Cartilago thyroidea	Thyroid cartilage	Thyroid cartilage		Cartilago thyreoides
968	Prominentia laryngea		Laryngeal prominence	Laryngeal prominence		Adam's apple; Prominentia laryngica
969	Incisura thyroidea superior	Incisura thyroidea superior	Superior thyroid notch	Superior thyroid notch		Incisura thyroidea cranialis
970	Incisura thyroidea inferior	Incisura thyroidea inferior	Inferior thyroid notch	Inferior thyroid notch		Incisura thyroidea caudalis
971	Lamina cartilaginis thyroideae	Lamina cartilaginis thyroideae	Lamina of thyroid cartilage	Lamina of thyroid cartilage	Thyroid lamina	
972	Tuberculum thyroideum superius	Tuberculum thyroideum superius	Superior thyroid tubercle	Superior thyroid tubercle		Tuberculum thyroideum craniale
973	Tuberculum thyroideum inferius	Tuberculum thyroideum inferius	Inferior thyroid tubercle	Inferior thyroid tubercle		Tuberculum thyroideum caudale
974	Linea obliqua cartilaginis thyroideae		Oblique line of thyroid cartilage	Oblique line of thyroid cartilage		
975	Cornu superius cartilaginis thyroideae		Superior horn of thyroid cartilage	Superior horn of thyroid cartilage		Cornu hyoideum cartilaginis thyroideae
976	Cornu inferius cartilaginis thyroideae		Inferior horn of thyroid cartilage	Inferior horn of thyroid cartilage		Cornu cricoideum cartilaginis thyroideae
977	(Foramen thyroideum)	Foramen thyroideum	(Thyroid foramen)	(Thyroid foramen)		
978	Cartilago cricoidea		Cricoid cartilage	Cricoid cartilage		Cartilago cricoides
979	Arcus cartilaginis cricoideae		Arch of cricoid cartilage	Arch of cricoid cartilage		Arcus cartilaginis cricoidis
980	Lamina cartilaginis cricoideae		Lamina of cricoid cartilage	Lamina of cricoid cartilage		Lamina cartilaginis cricoidis
981	Facies articularis arytenoidea		Arytenoid articular surface	Arytenoid articular surface		Facies articularis arytaenoidea
982	Facies articularis thyroidea	Facies articularis thyroidea	Thyroid articular surface	Thyroid articular surface		
983	Cartilago arytenoidea		Arytenoid cartilage	Arytenoid cartilage		Cartilago arytaenoidea; Cartilago arytaenoides
984	Basis cartilaginis arytenoideae		Base of arytenoid cartilage	Base of arytenoid cartilage		Basis cartilago arytaenoidis
985	Facies articularis cartilaginis arytenoideae		Articular surface of arytenoid cartilage	Articular surface of arytenoid cartilage		
986	Processus vocalis		Vocal process	Vocal process		
987	Processus muscularis		Muscular process	Muscular process		
988	Facies anterolateralis cartilaginis arytenoideae		Anterolateral surface of arytenoid cartilage	Anterolateral surface of arytenoid cartilage		
989	Crista arcuata		Arcuate crest	Arcuate crest		
990	Colliculus cartilaginis arytenoideae		Colliculus of arytenoid cartilage	Colliculus of arytenoid cartilage		
991	Fovea oblonga		Oblong fovea	Oblong fovea		
992	Fovea triangularis		Triangular fovea	Triangular fovea		
993	Facies medialis cartilaginis arytenoideae		Medial surface of arytenoid cartilage	Medial surface of arytenoid cartilage		
994	Facies posterior cartilaginis arytenoideae		Posterior surface of arytenoid cartilage	Posterior surface of arytenoid cartilage		
995	Apex cartilaginis arytenoideae		Apex of arytenoid cartilage	Apex of arytenoid cartilage		Apex cartilaginis arytaenoidis
996	Cartilagine minores laryngis		Minor laryngeal cartilages	Minor laryngeal cartilages		
997	Cartilago corniculata		Corniculate cartilage	Corniculate cartilage		Santorini's cartilage; Cartilago Santorini
998	Cartilago cuneiformis		Cuneiform cartilage	Cuneiform cartilage		Cartilage of Morgagni; Cartilage of Wrisberg; Cartilago Wrisbergi <i>Endnote 129</i>
999	(Cartilago triticea)		(Triticeal cartilage)	(Triticeal cartilage)		

1000	(Cartilago sesamoidea laryngis)		(Sesamoid cartilage of larynx)	(Sesamoid cartilage of larynx)		
1001	COLUMNA VERTEBRALIS		VERTEBRAL COLUMN	VERTEBRAL COLUMN		
1002	Curvaturae primariae		Primary curvatures	Primary curvatures		Endnote 130
1003	Kyphosis thoracica		Thoracic kyphosis	Thoracic kyphosis		
1004	Kyphosis sacralis		Sacral kyphosis	Sacral kyphosis		
1005	Curvaturae secundariae		Secondary curvatures	Secondary curvatures		Endnote 131
1006	Lordosis cervicalis	Lordosis colli	Cervical lordosis	Cervical lordosis		Lordosis cervicis
1007	Lordosis lumbalis		Lumbar lordosis	Lumbar lordosis		
1008	(Scoliosis)		(Scoliosis)	(Scoliosis)		
1009	Canalis vertebralis		Vertebral canal	Vertebral canal		
1010	Ossa columnae vertebralis		Bones of vertebral column	Bones of vertebral column		
1011	Vertebra		Vertebra	Vertebra		Os vertebrae; Vertebral bone
1012	Corpus vertebrae		Vertebral body	Vertebral body		Corpus vertebralis
1013	Facies intervertebralis		Intervertebral surface	Intervertebral surface		
1014	Epiphysis anularis		Annular epiphysis	Annular epiphysis	Anular epiphysis	
1015	Arcus vertebrae		Vertebral arch	Vertebral arch		Arcus vertebralis Endnote 132
1016	Pediculus arcus vertebrae		Pedicle of vertebral arch	Pedicle of vertebral arch		Radix arcus vertebrae; Pediculus arcus vertebralis
1017	Lamina arcus vertebrae		Lamina of vertebral arch	Lamina of vertebral arch		Lamina arcus vertebralis
1018	Pars interarticularis arcus vertebrae		Pars interarticularis of vertebral arch	Pars interarticularis of vertebral arch		Endnote 133
1019	Foramen intervertebrale		Intervertebral foramen	Intervertebral foramen		
1020	Incisura superior vertebrae	Incisura vertebralis superior	Superior vertebral notch	Superior vertebral notch		Incisura cranialis vertebrae
1021	Incisura inferior vertebrae	Incisura vertebralis inferior	Inferior vertebral notch	Inferior vertebral notch		Incisura caudalis vertebrae
1022	Foramen vertebrale		Vertebral foramen	Vertebral foramen		Foramen vertebrae
1023	Processus spinosus		Spinous process	Spinous process		Processus spinalis
1024	Processus transversus		Transverse process	Transverse process		Endnote 134
1025	Pars lateralis processus transversi	Processus lateralis vertebrae	Lateral part of transverse process	Lateral part of transverse process	Lateral process of vertebra	
1026	Pars costalis processus transversi	Processus costalis	Costal part of transverse process	Costal part of transverse process	Costal process	Processus costiformis; Processus costarius Endnote 135
1027	Processus articularis superior vertebrae	Zygapophysis superior	Superior articular process of vertebra	Superior articular process of vertebra		Processus articularis cranialis
1028	Facies articularis superior vertebrae		Superior articular facet of vertebra	Superior articular facet of vertebra		Facies articularis cranialis
1029	Processus articularis inferior vertebrae	Zygapophysis inferior	Inferior articular process of vertebra	Inferior articular process of vertebra		Processus articularis caudalis
1030	Facies articularis inferior vertebrae		Inferior articular facet of vertebra	Inferior articular facet of vertebra		Facies articularis caudalis
1031	VERTEBRAE CERVICALES	Vertebrae cervicales I-VII; Vertebrae C1-C7	CERVICAL VERTEBRAE	CERVICAL VERTEBRAE	Vertebrae C1-C7	Ossa vertebralia cervicalia Endnote 136
1032	Vertebra cervicalis		Cervical vertebra	Cervical vertebra		
1033	Processus uncinatus vertebrae	Uncus corporis vertebrae	Uncinate process of vertebra	Uncinate process of vertebra	Uncus of vertebral body	Endnote 137

1034	Foramen transversarium		Foramen transversarium	Foramen transversarium	Transverse foramen	Foramen processus transversi; Foramen vertebrarteriale; Foramen costotransversarium <i>Endnote 138</i>
1035	Tuberculum anterius processus transversi		Anterior tubercle of transverse process	Anterior tubercle of transverse process		Tuberculum ventrale
1036	Tuberculum posterius processus transversi		Posterior tubercle of transverse process	Posterior tubercle of transverse process		Tuberculum dorsale
1037	Sulcus nervi spinalis		Groove for spinal nerve	Groove for spinal nerve		
1038	Atlas	Vertebra cervicalis I; Vertebra C1	Atlas	Atlas	Vertebra C1	Os atlanticum; Atlas bone
1039	Massa lateralis atlantis		Lateral mass	Lateral mass		
1040	Facies articularis superior atlantis		Superior articular surface of atlas	Superior articular surface of atlas		Facies articularis cranialis
1041	Facies articularis inferior atlantis		Inferior articular surface of atlas	Inferior articular surface of atlas		Facies articularis caudalis
1042	Tuberculum ligamenti transversi		Transverse ligament tubercle	Transverse ligament tubercle		<i>Endnote 139</i>
1043	Arcus anterior atlantis		Anterior arch of atlas	Anterior arch of atlas		Arcus ventralis
1044	Fovea dentis		Facet for dens	Facet for dens		Facies articularis dentalis
1045	Tuberculum anterius atlantis		Anterior tubercle of atlas	Anterior tubercle of atlas		Tuberculum ventrale
1046	Arcus posterior atlantis		Posterior arch of atlas	Posterior arch of atlas		Arcus dorsalis
1047	Sulcus arteriae vertebralis		Groove for vertebral artery	Groove for vertebral artery		
1048	(Canalis arteriae vertebralis)		(Canal for vertebral artery)	(Canal for vertebral artery)	Arcuate foramen	
1049	Tuberculum posterius atlantis		Posterior tubercle of atlas	Posterior tubercle of atlas		Tuberculum dorsale
1050	Axis	Vertebra cervicalis II; Vertebra C2	Axis	Axis	Vertebra C2	Os axiale; Axis bone; Epistropheus <i>Endnote 140</i>
1051	Dens axis		Dens axis	Dens axis	Odontoid process	
1052	Apex dentis axis		Apex of dens axis	Apex of dens axis		
1053	Facies articularis anterior dentis axis		Anterior articular facet of dens axis	Anterior articular facet of dens axis		Facies articularis ventralis
1054	Facies articularis posterior dentis axis		Posterior articular facet of dens axis	Posterior articular facet of dens axis		Facies articularis dorsalis
1055	Vertebra cervicalis VI	Vertebra C6	Vertebra C6	Vertebra C6		
1056	Tuberculum caroticum		Carotid tubercle	Carotid tubercle		Chassaignac's tubercle
1057	Vertebra prominens	Vertebra cervicalis VII; Vertebra C7	Vertebra prominens	Vertebra prominens	Vertebra C7	Os vertebrale prominens <i>Endnote 141</i>
1058	VERTEBRAE THORACICAE	Vertebrae thoracicae I-XII; Vertebrae T1-T12	THORACIC VERTEBRAE	THORACIC VERTEBRAE	Vertebrae T1-T12	Ossa vertebrae thoracica; Vertebrae thoracales
1059	Vertebra thoracica		Thoracic vertebra	Thoracic vertebra		
1060	Fovea costalis superior		Superior costal facet	Superior costal facet		Fovea costalis cranialis
1061	Fovea costalis inferior		Inferior costal facet	Inferior costal facet		Fovea costalis caudalis
1062	Fovea costalis processus transversi		Transverse costal facet	Transverse costal facet		Facies costalis processus transversi; Fovea costalis transversalis
1063	Vertebra thoracica prima	Vertebra thoracica I	First thoracic vertebra	First thoracic vertebra	Vertebra T1	
1064	(Processus uncinatus vertebrae thoracicae primae)	Uncus corporis vertebrae thoracicae primae	(Uncinate process of first thoracic vertebra)	(Uncinate process of first thoracic vertebra)	Uncus of body of first thoracic vertebra	<i>Endnote 142</i>
1065	Vertebra thoracica inferior		Lower thoracic vertebra	Lower thoracic vertebra		

1066	Fovea costalis		Costal facet	Costal facet		
1067	VERTEBRAE LUMBALES	Vertebrae lumbales I-V; Vertebrae L1-L5	LUMBAR VERTEBRAE	LUMBAR VERTEBRAE	Vertebrae L1-L5	Ossa vertebralia lumbalia
1068	Vertebra lumbalis		Lumbar vertebra	Lumbar vertebra		
1069	Processus accessorius		Accessory process	Accessory process		<i>Endnote 143</i>
1070	Processus mamillaris		Mamillary process	Mamillary process		Processus mamillaris <i>Endnote 144</i>
1071	OS SACRUM	Os sacrale	SACRUM	SACRUM	Sacral bone	Vertebrae sacrales; Vertebrae sacrales I-V; Vertebrae S1-S5
1072	Basis ossis sacri	Basis ossis sacralis	Base of sacrum	Base of sacrum		Facies terminalis cranialis
1073	Promontorium		Promontory	Promontory		
1074	Ala ossis sacri	Ala ossis sacralis	Ala of sacrum	Ala of sacrum	Wing of sacrum	
1075	Processus articularis superior ossis sacri		Superior articular process of sacrum	Superior articular process of sacrum		Processus articularis cranialis
1076	Pars lateralis ossis sacri		Lateral part of sacrum	Lateral part of sacrum		
1077	Facies auricularis ossis sacri		Auricular surface of sacrum	Auricular surface of sacrum		
1078	Tuberositas ossis sacri	Tuberositas ossis sacralis	Sacral tuberosity	Sacral tuberosity		
1079	Facies pelvica ossis sacri		Pelvic surface of sacrum	Pelvic surface of sacrum		Facies pelvina ossis sacri; Facies anterior ossis sacri
1080	Lineae transversae		Transverse ridges	Transverse ridges		
1081	Foramina intervertebralia		Intervertebral foramina	Intervertebral foramina		
1082	Foramina sacralia anteriora	Foramina pelvica ossis sacri	Anterior sacral foramina	Anterior sacral foramina		Foramina sacralia pelvina; Foramina sacralia ventralia
1083	Facies dorsalis ossis sacri		Dorsal surface of sacrum	Dorsal surface of sacrum		Facies posterior ossis sacri <i>Endnote 145</i>
1084	Crista sacralis mediana		Median sacral crest	Median sacral crest		Crista sacralis media
1085	Foramina sacralia posteriora	Foramina dorsalia ossis sacri	Posterior sacral foramina	Posterior sacral foramina		Foramina sacralia dorsalia
1086	Crista sacralis medialis		Intermediate sacral crest	Intermediate sacral crest		Crista sacralis articularis; Crista sacralis intermedia
1087	Crista sacralis lateralis		Lateral sacral crest	Lateral sacral crest		
1088	Cornu sacrale	Cornu ossis sacri	Sacral horn	Sacral horn	Sacral cornu	
1089	Canalis sacralis		Sacral canal	Sacral canal		
1090	Hiatus sacralis		Sacral hiatus	Sacral hiatus		Hiatus canalis sacralis
1091	Apex ossis sacri	Apex ossis sacralis	Apex of sacrum	Apex of sacrum		Facies terminalis caudalis
1092	OS COCCYGIS	Coccyx	COCCYX	COCCYX	Coccygeal bone	Vertebrae coccygeae; Vertebrae coccygeae I-IV; Vertebrae Co1-Co4; Vertebrae coccygiae; Vertebrae caudales
1093	Basis ossis coccygis		Base of coccyx	Base of coccyx		
1094	Cornu coccygeum	Cornu ossis coccygis	Coccygeal horn	Coccygeal horn	Coccygeal cornu	Cornu coccygis; Cornu coccygeale
1095	Apex ossis coccygis		Apex of coccyx	Apex of coccyx		<i>Endnote 146</i>
1096	SKELETON THORACIS	Cavea thoracis	THORACIC SKELETON	THORACIC SKELETON	Thoracic cage; Rib cage	Compages thoracis; Bony thorax <i>Endnote 147</i>
1097	Cavitas thoracis ossei		Cavity of bony thorax	Cavity of bony thorax	Bony thoracic cavity	Cavitas skeleti thoracis; Cavum thoracis ossei

1098	Apertura superior thoracis	Apertura thoracis superior	Superior thoracic aperture	Superior thoracic aperture	Thoracic inlet	Apertura thoracis cranialis <i>Endnote 148</i>
1099	Apertura inferior thoracis	Apertura thoracis inferior	Inferior thoracic aperture	Inferior thoracic aperture	Thoracic outlet	Apertura thoracis caudalis
1100	Sulcus pulmonalis		Pulmonary groove	Pulmonary groove		
1101	Arcus costalis		Costal arch	Costal arch	Costal margin	Arcus costarum
1102	Spatium intercostale		Intercostal space	Intercostal space		
1103	Angulus infrasternalis		Infrasternal angle	Infrasternal angle	Subcostal angle	Angulus arcuum costarum
1104	Ossa thoracis		Bones of thorax	Bones of thorax		
1105	COSTAE	Costae I-XII	RIBS	RIBS	Ribs 1-12	Ossa costalia
1106	Costae verae	Costae I-VII	True ribs	True ribs	Ribs 1-7	Ossa costalia vera; Costae sternales
1107	Costa prima	Costa I	First rib	First rib	Rib 1	Os costale primum; First rib bone
1108	Tuberculum musculi scaleni anterioris	Tuberculum scalenum	Scalene tubercle	Scalene tubercle		Lisfranc's tubercle; Tuberculum scaleni Lisfranci
1109	Sulcus arteriae subclaviae		Groove for subclavian artery	Groove for subclavian artery		Sulcus subclaviae
1110	Sulcus venae subclaviae		Groove for subclavian vein	Groove for subclavian vein		<i>Endnote 149</i>
1111	Costa secunda	Costa II	Second rib	Second rib	Rib 2	Os costale secundum; Second rib bone
1112	Tuberositas musculi serrati anterioris		Tuberosity for serratus anterior muscle	Tuberosity for serratus anterior muscle		Tuberositas costae secundae
1113	Costae spuriae	Costae VIII-XII	False ribs	False ribs	Ribs 8-12	Ossa costalia spuria; Costae arcuariae
1114	Costae fluctuantes	Costae XI-XII	Floating ribs	Floating ribs	Ribs 11-12	Ossa costalia fluctuantia; Costae arcuariae fluctuantes; Costae fluitantes <i>Endnote 150</i>
1115	Costae supernumerariae		Supernumerary ribs	Supernumerary ribs		
1116	(Costa cervicalis)	Costa colli	(Cervical rib)	(Cervical rib)	Cervical rib bone	
1117	(Costa lumbalis)		(Lumbar rib)	(Lumbar rib)	Lumbar rib bone	Os costale lumbale; Gorilla rib
1118	Costa	Os costale	Rib	Rib		Rib bone
1119	Caput costae		Head of rib	Head of rib		Capitulum costae
1120	Facies articulares capitis costae		Articular facets of head of rib	Articular facets of head of rib		Facies articulares capituli costae
1121	Crista capitis costae		Crest of head of rib	Crest of head of rib		Crista capituli
1122	Collum costae		Neck of rib	Neck of rib		
1123	Crista colli costae		Crest of neck of rib	Crest of neck of rib		
1124	Corpus costae		Body of rib	Body of rib	Shaft of rib	
1125	Tuberculum costae		Tubercle of rib	Tubercle of rib		
1126	Facies articularis tuberculi costae		Articular facet of tubercle of rib	Articular facet of tubercle of rib		
1127	Angulus costae		Angle of rib	Angle of rib		
1128	Sulcus costae		Costal groove	Costal groove		
1129	STERNUM		STERNUM	STERNUM		Os sternale; Sternal bone
1130	Manubrium sterni		Manubrium of sternum	Manubrium of sternum		
1131	Incisura clavicularis		Clavicular notch	Clavicular notch		
1132	Incisura jugularis sterni		Jugular notch of sternum	Jugular notch of sternum	Suprasternal notch	<i>Endnote 151</i>

1133	Angulus sterni		Sternal angle	Sternal angle		Angle of Louis; Angle of Ludwig; Angle of Ludovicus; Angulus sternalis
1134	Corpus sterni		Body of sternum	Body of sternum		
1135	Processus xiphoideus		Xiphoid process	Xiphoid process		Processus ensiformis
1136	Incisurae costales		Costal notches	Costal notches		
1137	OSSA ACCESSORIA THORACIS		ACCESSORY BONES OF THORAX	ACCESSORY BONES OF THORAX		
1138	(Ossa suprasternalia)		(Suprasternal bones)	(Suprasternal bones)		
1139	Cartilagine costales		Costal cartilages	Costal cartilages		
1140	Cartilago costalis		Costal cartilage	Costal cartilage		
1141	OSSA MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		BONES OF UPPER LIMB	BONES OF UPPER LIMB		Ossa extremitatis superioris; Ossa extremitatis thoracicae
1142	Ossa cinguli pectoralis	Ossa cinguli membrorum superiorum	Bones of pectoral girdle	Bones of pectoral girdle	Bones of shoulder girdle; Bones of upper limb girdle	Ossa cinguli membri superioris
1143	SCAPULA		SCAPULA	SCAPULA		Os scapulae; Scapular bone
1144	Facies costalis scapulae	Facies anterior scapulae	Costal surface of scapula	Costal surface of scapula	Anterior surface of scapula	Facies ventralis scapulae
1145	Fossa subscapularis		Subscapular fossa	Subscapular fossa		
1146	Facies posterior scapulae		Posterior surface of scapula	Posterior surface of scapula		Facies dorsalis; Dorsum scapulae
1147	Spina scapulae		Spine of scapula	Spine of scapula	Scapular spine	
1148	Tuberculum deltoideum		Deltoid tubercle	Deltoid tubercle		
1149	Incisura spinoglenoidea	Incisura inferior scapulae	Spinoglenoid notch	Spinoglenoid notch	Notch of scapular spine; Inferior scapular notch	Incisura spinoglenoidalis <i>Endnote 152</i>
1150	Fossa supraspinata		Supraspinous fossa	Supraspinous fossa		Fossa supra spinam
1151	Fossa infraspinata		Infraspinous fossa	Infraspinous fossa		Fossa infra spinam
1152	Acromion		Acromion	Acromion		
1153	Facies articularis clavicularis		Clavicular facet	Clavicular facet		Facies articularis acromii; Facies articularis acromialis
1154	Angulus acromii		Acromial angle	Acromial angle		Angulus acromialis <i>Endnote 153</i>
1155	Margo medialis scapulae		Medial border of scapula	Medial border of scapula		Margo vertebralis scapulae <i>Endnote 154</i>
1156	Angulus superior scapulae	Angulus medialis scapulae	Superior angle of scapula	Superior angle of scapula	Medial angle of scapula	Angulus cranialis scapulae <i>Endnote 155</i>
1157	Margo superior scapulae		Superior border of scapula	Superior border of scapula		Margo cranialis scapulae
1158	Incisura scapulae	Incisura superior scapulae	Scapular notch	Scapular notch	Superior scapular notch; Suprascapular notch	
1159	Processus coracoideus		Coracoid process	Coracoid process		Processus coracoides
1160	Angulus lateralis scapulae		Lateral angle of scapula	Lateral angle of scapula		Angulus articularis scapulae
1161	Processus glenoideus scapulae		Glenoid process of scapula	Glenoid process of scapula		Processus glenoidalis
1162	Fossa glenoidea	Fossa glenoidalis; Cavitas glenoidea	Glenoid fossa	Glenoid fossa	Glenoid cavity	Cavitas glenoidalis; Fossa articularis scapulae
1163	Tuberculum supraglenoideum	Tuberculum supraglenoidale	Supraglenoid tubercle	Supraglenoid tubercle		Tuberositas supraarticularis
1164	Tuberculum infraglenoideum	Tuberculum infraglenoidale	Infraglenoid tubercle	Infraglenoid tubercle		Tuberositas infraarticularis
1165	Collum scapulae		Neck of scapula	Neck of scapula		
1166	Margo lateralis scapulae		Lateral border of scapula	Lateral border of scapula		Margo axillaris scapulae

1167	Angulus inferior scapulae		Inferior angle of scapula	Inferior angle of scapula		Angulus caudalis scapulae
1168	CLAVICULA		CLAVICLE	CLAVICLE		Os clavicularae; Clavicular bone
1169	Extremitas sternalis		Sternal end	Sternal end		
1170	Facies articularis sternalis		Sternal articular surface	Sternal articular surface	Sternal facet	
1171	Impressio ligamenti costoclavicularis		Impression for costoclavicular ligament	Impression for costoclavicular ligament		Tuberositas costalis <i>Endnote 156</i>
1172	Corpus clavulae		Body of clavicle	Body of clavicle	Shaft of clavicle	
1173	Sulcus musculi subclavii		Groove for subclavius muscle	Groove for subclavius muscle	Subclavian groove	
1174	Extremitas acromialis		Acromial end	Acromial end		
1175	Facies articularis acromialis		Acromial facet	Acromial facet		
1176	Tuberositas ligamenti coracoclavicularis		Tuberosity for coracoclavicular ligament	Tuberosity for coracoclavicular ligament		Tuberositas coracoidea <i>Endnote 157</i>
1177	Tuberculum conoideum		Conoid tubercle	Conoid tubercle		
1178	Linea trapezoidea		Trapezoid line	Trapezoid line		
1179	Ossa partis liberae membri superioris	Ossa membri superioris liberi	Bones of free part of upper limb	Bones of free part of upper limb		
1180	HUMERUS	Os humeri	HUMERUS	HUMERUS		Os brachii; Humeral bone
1181	Caput humeri		Head of humerus	Head of humerus		
1182	Collum anatomicum humeri		Anatomical neck of humerus	Anatomical neck of humerus		
1183	Collum chirurgicum humeri		Surgical neck of humerus	Surgical neck of humerus		
1184	Tuberculum majus		Greater tubercle	Greater tubercle	Greater tuberosity	
1185	Tuberculum minus		Lesser tubercle	Lesser tubercle	Lesser tuberosity	Tubercle of Weber
1186	Sulcus intertubercularis		Intertubercular sulcus	Intertubercular sulcus	Bicipital groove	
1187	Crista tuberculi majoris	Labium laterale sulci intertubercularis	Crest of greater tubercle	Crest of greater tubercle	Lateral lip of intertubercular sulcus	
1188	Crista tuberculi minoris	Labium mediale sulci intertubercularis	Crest of lesser tubercle	Crest of lesser tubercle	Medial lip of intertubercular sulcus	
1189	Corpus humeri		Body of humerus	Body of humerus	Shaft of humerus	
1190	Facies anteromedialis humeri	Facies anterior medialis humeri	Anteromedial surface of humerus	Anteromedial surface of humerus		
1191	Margo anterior humeri		Anterior border of humerus	Anterior border of humerus	Anterior margin of humerus	
1192	Facies anterolateralis humeri	Facies anterior lateralis humeri	Anterolateral surface of humerus	Anterolateral surface of humerus		
1193	Tuberositas deltoidea		Deltoid tuberosity	Deltoid tuberosity		
1194	Margo lateralis humeri		Lateral border of humerus	Lateral border of humerus	Lateral margin of humerus	Margo radialis humeri
1195	Crista supracondylaris lateralis	Crista supraepicondylaris lateralis	Lateral supracondylar ridge	Lateral supracondylar ridge	Lateral supraepicondylar ridge	
1196	Facies posterior humeri		Posterior surface of humerus	Posterior surface of humerus		
1197	Sulcus nervi radialis	Sulcus radialis	Radial groove	Radial groove	Spiral groove; Groove for radial nerve	Sulcus spiralis <i>Endnote 158</i>
1198	Margo medialis humeri		Medial border of humerus	Medial border of humerus	Medial margin of humerus	Margo ulnaris humeri
1199	Crista supracondylaris medialis	Crista supraepicondylaris medialis	Medial supracondylar ridge	Medial supracondylar ridge	Medial supraepicondylar ridge	
1200	(Processus supracondylaris)	Processus supraepicondylaris	(Supracondylar process)	(Supracondylar process)		Processus supracondyloideus; Processus supracondylicus
1201	Condylus humeri		Condyle of humerus	Condyle of humerus		Epiphysis distalis humeri <i>Endnote 159</i>
1202	Capitulum humeri		Capitulum of humerus	Capitulum of humerus		Capitellum humeri <i>Endnote 160</i>

1203	Trochlea humeri		Trochlea of humerus	Trochlea of humerus		
1204	Fossa olecrani		Olecranon fossa	Olecranon fossa		
1205	Fossa coronoidea		Coronoid fossa	Coronoid fossa		
1206	Fossa radialis		Radial fossa	Radial fossa		
1207	Epicondylus medialis humeri		Medial epicondyle of humerus	Medial epicondyle of humerus		Epicondylus ulnaris
1208	Sulcus nervi ulnaris	Sulcus ulnaris	Groove for ulnar nerve	Groove for ulnar nerve	Ulnar groove	
1209	Epicondylus lateralis humeri		Lateral epicondyle of humerus	Lateral epicondyle of humerus		Epicondylus radialis
1210	RADIUS		RADIUS	RADIUS		Os radiale; Radial bone
1211	Caput radii		Head of radius	Head of radius		Capitulum radii; Epiphysis proximalis
1212	Fovea articularis capitis radii		Articular facet of head of radius	Articular facet of head of radius		Fovea capituli radii
1213	Circumferentia articularis capitis radii		Articular circumference of head of radius	Articular circumference of head of radius		
1214	Collum radii		Neck of radius	Neck of radius		
1215	Corpus radii		Body of radius	Body of radius	Shaft of radius	<i>Endnote 161</i>
1216	Tuberositas radii		Radial tuberosity	Radial tuberosity	Bicipital tuberosity	Tuberculum radii
1217	Facies anterior radii		Anterior surface of radius	Anterior surface of radius		Facies volaris; Facies palmaris
1218	Margo interosseus radii		Interosseous border of radius	Interosseous border of radius	Interosseous margin	Crista interossea radii
1219	Facies posterior radii		Posterior surface of radius	Posterior surface of radius		Facies dorsalis radii
1220	Margo posterior radii		Posterior border of radius	Posterior border of radius	Posterior margin	Margo dorsalis radii
1221	Facies lateralis radii		Lateral surface of radius	Lateral surface of radius		Facies radialis radii
1222	Tuberositas pronatoria		Pronator tuberosity	Pronator tuberosity		
1223	Margo anterior radii		Anterior border of radius	Anterior border of radius	Anterior margin	Margo volaris; Margo palmaris
1224	Crista suprastyloidea		Suprastyloid crest	Suprastyloid crest		
1225	Processus styloideus radii		Radial styloid process	Radial styloid process		Processus styloides radii
1226	Tuberculum dorsale radii		Dorsal radial tubercle	Dorsal radial tubercle	Dorsal tubercle of radius	Lister's tubercle
1227	Sulci tendinum extensorum	Sulci tendinum musculorum extensorum	Grooves for extensor tendons	Grooves for extensor tendons	Grooves for extensor muscle tendons	
1228	Incisura ulnaris		Ulnar notch	Ulnar notch		
1229	Facies articularis carpea	Facies articularis carpalis	Carpal articular surface	Carpal articular surface		Facies articularis carpica; Facies articularis carpi
1230	ULNA		ULNA	ULNA		Os ulnae; Os ulnaris; Ulnar bone
1231	Olecranon		Olecranon	Olecranon		
1232	Processus coronoideus ulnae		Coronoid process of ulna	Coronoid process of ulna		Processus coronoides
1233	Tuberositas ulnae		Tuberosity of ulna	Tuberosity of ulna		
1234	Incisura radialis		Radial notch	Radial notch		
1235	Incisura trochlearis	Incisura semilunaris	Trochlear notch	Trochlear notch	Semilunar notch	
1236	Tuberculum sublime		Sublime tubercle	Sublime tubercle		
1237	Corpus ulnae		Body of ulna	Body of ulna	Shaft of ulna	<i>Endnote 162</i>
1238	Crista supinatoria		Supinator crest	Supinator crest		Crista musculi supinatoris
1239	Facies anterior ulnae		Anterior surface of ulna	Anterior surface of ulna		Facies volaris; Facies palmaris
1240	Margo interosseus ulnae		Interosseous border of ulna	Interosseous border of ulna	Interosseous margin of ulna	Crista interossea ulnae
1241	Facies posterior ulnae		Posterior surface of ulna	Posterior surface of ulna		Facies dorsalis ulnae
1242	Margo posterior ulnae		Posterior border of ulna	Posterior border of ulna	Posterior margin of ulna	Margo dorsalis ulnae
1243	Facies medialis ulnae		Medial surface of ulna	Medial surface of ulna		Facies ulnaris ulnae
1244	Margo anterior ulnae		Anterior border of ulna	Anterior border of ulna	Anterior margin of ulna	Margo volaris; Margo palmaris

1245	Caput ulnae		Head of ulna	Head of ulna		Capitulum ulnae
1246	Circumferentia articularis capitis ulnae		Articular circumference of head of ulna	Articular circumference of head of ulna		
1247	Processus styloideus ulnae		Ulnar styloid process	Ulnar styloid process		Processus styloides ulnae
1248	OSSA MANUS		BONES OF HAND	BONES OF HAND		
1249	Ossa carpi	Ossa carpea	Carpal bones	Carpal bones		Ossa carpalia <i>Endnote 163</i>
1250	Os scaphoideum		Scaphoid bone	Scaphoid bone		Os naviculare manus; Navicular bone of hand <i>Endnote 164</i>
1251	Tuberculum ossis scaphoidei		Tubercle of scaphoid bone	Tubercle of scaphoid bone		Tuberculum ossis navicularis manus
1252	Os lunatum		Lunate bone	Lunate bone		Semilunar bone
1253	Os triquetrum		Triquetrum bone	Triquetrum bone		
1254	Os pisiforme		Pisiform bone	Pisiform bone		<i>Endnote 165</i>
1255	Os trapezium		Trapezium bone	Trapezium bone		Os multangulum majus; Greater multangular bone <i>Endnote 166</i>
1256	Tuberculum ossis trapezii		Tubercle of trapezium bone	Tubercle of trapezium bone		Tuberculum ossis multanguli majoris
1257	Os trapezoideum		Trapezoid bone	Trapezoid bone		Os multangulum minus; Lesser multangular bone <i>Endnote 167</i>
1258	Os capitatum		Capitate bone	Capitate bone		
1259	Os hamatum		Hamate bone	Hamate bone		
1260	Hamulus ossis hamati		Hook of hamate bone	Hook of hamate bone		
1261	Sulcus carpi		Carpal groove	Carpal groove		
1262	Ossa accessoria carpi	Ossa carpea accessoria	Accessory carpal bones	Accessory carpal bones		
1263	(Os centrale)		(Os centrale)	(Os centrale)		Os centrale carpi
1264	Ossa metacarpi	Ossa metacarpea I - V	Metacarpal bones	Metacarpal bones	Metacarpals 1-5	Ossa metacarpalia; Metacarpi
1265	Os metacarpi		Metacarpal bone	Metacarpal bone		
1266	Basis ossis metacarpi	Basis ossis metacarpei	Metacarpal base	Metacarpal base	Base	Basis ossis metacarpalis; Basis metacarpalis
1267	Corpus ossis metacarpi	Corpus ossis metacarpei	Body of metacarpal bone	Body of metacarpal bone	Shaft; Metacarpal shaft	Corpus ossis metacarpalis; Corpus metacarpalis
1268	Caput ossis metacarpi	Caput ossis metacarpei	Head of metacarpal bone	Head of metacarpal bone	Metacarpal head	Caput ossis metacarpalis; Caput metacarpalis; Capitulum ossis metacarpalis
1269	Os tertium metacarpi	Os III metacarpi	Third metacarpal bone	Third metacarpal bone	Metacarpal 3	
1270	Processus styloideus ossis tertii metacarpi	Processus styloideus ossis III metacarpi	Styloid process of third metacarpal bone	Styloid process of third metacarpal bone	Styloid process of metacarpal 3	Processus styloides; Processus styloideus ossis metacarpei III
1271	Phalanges manus	Ossa digitorum manus	Phalanges of hand	Phalanges of hand	Phalangeal bones of hand	Phalanges digitorum manus <i>Endnote 168</i>
1272	Phalanx manus		Phalanx of hand	Phalanx of hand		
1273	Basis phalangis manus		Base of phalanx of hand	Base of phalanx of hand	Phalangeal base	
1274	Corpus phalangis manus		Body of phalanx of hand	Body of phalanx of hand	Shaft of phalanx of hand; Phalangeal shaft	

1275	Caput phalangis manus		Head of phalanx of hand	Head of phalanx of hand	Phalangeal head	
1276	Trochlea phalangis manus		Trochlea of phalanx of hand	Trochlea of phalanx of hand	Phalangeal trochlea	Endnote 169
1277	Phalanx proximalis manus	Os phalangeum proximale manus	Proximal phalanx of hand	Proximal phalanx of hand	Proximal phalangeal bone of hand	Phalanx prima manus
1278	Phalanx media manus	Os phalangeum medium manus	Middle phalanx of hand	Middle phalanx of hand	Middle phalangeal bone of hand	Phalanx secunda manus
1279	Phalanx distalis manus	Os phalangeum distale manus	Distal phalanx of hand	Distal phalanx of hand	Distal phalangeal bone of hand	Phalanx tertia manus
1280	Tuberositas phalangis distalis manus		Tuberosity of distal phalanx of hand	Tuberosity of distal phalanx of hand		Tuberositas unguicularis Endnote 170
1281	Ossa sesamoidea manus		Sesamoid bones of hand	Sesamoid bones of hand		
1282	PELVIS OSSEA		BONY PELVIS	BONY PELVIS		
1283	Cavitas pelvis osseae		Cavity of bony pelvis	Cavity of bony pelvis	Bony pelvic cavity	
1284	Arcus pubicus		Pubic arch	Pubic arch		Arcus pubis
1285	Angulus subpubicus		Subpubic angle	Subpubic angle		Angulus pubis
1286	Pelvis major		Greater pelvis	Greater pelvis	False pelvis	
1287	Pelvis minor		Lesser pelvis	Lesser pelvis	True pelvis	
1288	Linea terminalis	Linea iliopectinea	Linea terminalis	Linea terminalis	Terminal line; Iliopectineal line	
1289	Apertura superior pelvis		Pelvic inlet	Pelvic inlet		Apertura superior pelvis minoris; Aditus pelvis
1290	Apertura inferior pelvis		Pelvic outlet	Pelvic outlet		Apertura inferior pelvis minoris; Exitus pelvis
1291	Axis pelvis		Axis of pelvis	Axis of pelvis		Endnote 171
1292	Diameter transversus	Diametrus transversa	Transverse diameter	Transverse diameter		Diametros transversa
1293	Diameter obliquus	Diametrus obliqua	Oblique diameter	Oblique diameter		Diametros obliqua
1294	Diametri conjugati	Diametri conjugatae	Conjugate diameters	Conjugate diameters		Conjugatae
1295	Conjugata vera anatomica		Anatomical conjugate	Anatomical conjugate		
1296	Conjugata vera obstetrica		Obstetrical conjugate	Obstetrical conjugate	True conjugate	
1297	Conjugata diagonalis		Diagonal conjugate	Diagonal conjugate		Diameter diagonalis; Diametrus diagonalis
1298	Conjugata recta		Straight conjugate	Straight conjugate		
1299	Conjugata mediana		Median conjugate	Median conjugate		Diameter medianus; Diametrus mediana; Diametros mediana
1300	Conjugata externa		External conjugate	External conjugate		Baudelocque's diameter
1301	Distantia interspinalis		Interspinous distance	Interspinous distance	Interspinous diameter	
1302	Distantia intercrystalis		Intercristal distance	Intercristal distance	Intercristal diameter	
1303	Distantia intertrochanterica		Intertrochanteric distance	Intertrochanteric distance	Intertrochanteric diameter	
1304	Inclinatio pelvis		Pelvic inclination	Pelvic inclination		
1305	OSSA MEMBRI INFERIORIS		BONES OF LOWER LIMB	BONES OF LOWER LIMB		Ossa extremitatis inferioris; Ossa extremitatis pelvicae
1306	Ossa cinguli pelvici	Ossa cinguli membrorum inferiorum	Bones of pelvic girdle	Bones of pelvic girdle	Bones of lower limb girdle	Ossa cinguli membri inferioris
1307	OS COXAE		HIP BONE	HIP BONE	Coxal bone	Pelvic bone; Innominate bone; Os pelvicum
1308	Acetabulum		Acetabulum	Acetabulum		
1309	Margo acetabuli	Limbus acetabuli	Acetabular margin	Acetabular margin		
1310	Fossa acetabuli		Acetabular fossa	Acetabular fossa		

1311	Incisura acetabuli		Acetabular notch	Acetabular notch		
1312	Facies lunata		Lunate surface	Lunate surface		
1313	Ramus ischiopubicus		Ischiopubic ramus	Ischiopubic ramus		
1314	Foramen obturatum		Obturator foramen	Obturator foramen		Foramen obturatorium
1315	Incisura ischiadica major		Greater sciatic notch	Greater sciatic notch	Greater ischiatic notch	Incisura ischialis major
1316	Foramen ischiadicum majus		Greater sciatic foramen	Greater sciatic foramen	Greater ischiatic foramen	
1317	Os ilium		Ilium	Ilium	Iliac bone	
1318	Corpus ossis ilium		Body of ilium	Body of ilium		Corpus ossis ilii
1319	Sulcus supraacetabularis		Supra-acetabular groove	Supraacetabular groove		Endnote 172
1320	Linea arcuata ossis ilium		Arcuate line of ilium	Arcuate line of ilium		
1321	Ala ossis ilium		Ala of ilium	Ala of ilium	Wing of ilium	Ala ossis ilii Endnote 173
1322	Crista iliaca		Iliac crest	Iliac crest		Crista iliaca
1323	Labium externum cristae iliaca		Outer lip of iliac crest	Outer lip of iliac crest		
1324	Tuberculum iliacum		Iliac tubercle	Iliac tubercle		Tuberculum of iliac crest
1325	Linea intermedia		Intermediate zone	Intermediate zone		Labium medium Endnote 174
1326	Labium internum cristae iliaca		Inner lip of iliac crest	Inner lip of iliac crest		
1327	Spina iliaca anterior superior		Anterior superior iliac spine	Anterior superior iliac spine		Spina iliaca ventralis
1328	Spina iliaca anterior inferior		Anterior inferior iliac spine	Anterior inferior iliac spine		Tuberculum ilicum
1329	Spina iliaca posterior superior		Posterior superior iliac spine	Posterior superior iliac spine		Spina iliaca dorsalis cranialis
1330	Spina iliaca posterior inferior		Posterior inferior iliac spine	Posterior inferior iliac spine		Spina iliaca dorsalis caudalis
1331	Fossa iliaca		Iliac fossa	Iliac fossa		
1332	Facies glutea ossis ilium		Gluteal surface of ilium	Gluteal surface of ilium		Facies glutea ossis ilium Endnote 175
1333	Linea glutea anterior		Anterior gluteal line	Anterior gluteal line		Linea glutea cranialis
1334	Linea glutea posterior		Posterior gluteal line	Posterior gluteal line		Linea glutea dorsalis
1335	Linea glutea inferior		Inferior gluteal line	Inferior gluteal line		Linea glutea supraacetabularis
1336	Facies sacropelvica ossis ilium		Sacropelvic surface of ilium	Sacropelvic surface of ilium		Facies sacropelvina ossis ilium
1337	Facies auricularis ossis ilium		Auricular surface of ilium	Auricular surface of ilium		
1338	Tuberositas iliaca		Iliac tuberosity	Iliac tuberosity		Tuberositas iliaca
1339	Os ischii	Ischium	Ischium	Ischium	Ischial bone	
1340	Corpus ossis ischii		Body of ischium	Body of ischium		Endnote 176
1341	Ramus ossis ischii		Ramus of ischium	Ramus of ischium	Ischial ramus	Ramus inferior ossis ischii; Pars publica rami ossis ischii Endnote 177
1342	Tuber ischiadicum		Ischial tuberosity	Ischial tuberosity		Tuber ossis ischii; Tuber ischiale
1343	Spina ischiadica		Ischial spine	Ischial spine		Spina ossis ischii; Spina ischiale
1344	Incisura ischiadica minor		Lesser sciatic notch	Lesser sciatic notch	Lesser ischiatic notch	Incisura ischialis minor
1345	Foramen ischiadicum minus		Lesser sciatic foramen	Lesser sciatic foramen	Lesser ischiatic foramen	
1346	Os pubis		Pubis	Pubis	Pubic bone	
1347	Corpus ossis pubis		Body of pubis	Body of pubis		
1348	Tuberculum pubicum		Pubic tubercle	Pubic tubercle		
1349	Facies symphysialis ossis pubis		Symphysial surface of pubis	Symphyseal surface of pubis		Facies symphaeos ossis pubis
1350	Crista pubica		Pubic crest	Pubic crest		Endnote 178

1351	Ramus superior ossis pubis		Superior pubic ramus	Superior pubic ramus		Pars acetabularis ossis pubis
1352	Eminentia iliopubica		Iliopubic eminence	Iliopubic eminence		Iliopubic ramus; Eminentia iliopectinea
1353	Pecten ossis pubis	Pecten pubicus	Pecten pubis	Pecten pubis	Pectineal line of pubis	
1354	Crista obturatoria		Obturator crest	Obturator crest		
1355	Sulcus obturatorius		Obturator groove	Obturator groove		
1356	Tuberculum obturatorium anterius		Anterior obturator tubercle	Anterior obturator tubercle		Tuberculum obturatorium pubicum
1357	(Tuberculum obturatorium posterius)		(Posterior obturator tubercle)	(Posterior obturator tubercle)		Tuberculum obturatorium ischiadicum
1358	Ramus inferior ossis pubis		Inferior pubic ramus	Inferior pubic ramus		Pars symphysica ossis pubis
1359	Ossa partis liberae membri inferioris	Ossa membri inferioris liberi	Bones of free part of lower limb	Bones of free part of lower limb		
1360	OS FEMORIS		FEMUR	FEMUR	Thigh bone	Femoral bone <i>Endnote 179</i>
1361	Caput ossis femoris	Caput femoris	Head of femur	Head of femur		
1362	Fovea capitis ossis femoris	Fovea capitis femoris	Fovea for ligament of head of femur	Fovea for ligament of head of femur		
1363	Collum ossis femoris	Collum femoris	Neck of femur	Neck of femur		
1364	Trochanter major		Greater trochanter	Greater trochanter		
1365	Fossa trochanterica		Trochanteric fossa	Trochanteric fossa		
1366	Trochanter minor		Lesser trochanter	Lesser trochanter		
1367	(Trochanter tertius)		(Third trochanter)	(Third trochanter)		
1368	Linea intertrochanterica		Intertrochanteric line	Intertrochanteric line		
1369	Crista intertrochanterica		Intertrochanteric crest	Intertrochanteric crest		
1370	Tuberculum quadratum		Quadrangle tubercle	Quadrangle tubercle		
1371	Corpus ossis femoris	Corpus femoris	Body of femur	Body of femur	Shaft of femur	
1372	Linea aspera		Linea aspera	Linea aspera		Crista femoris
1373	Labium laterale lineae asperae		Lateral lip of linea aspera	Lateral lip of linea aspera		Labium fibulare lineae asperae
1374	Labium mediale lineae asperae		Medial lip of linea aspera	Medial lip of linea aspera		Labium tibiale lineae asperae
1375	Linea pectinea		Pectineal line of femur	Pectineal line of femur	Spiral line	
1376	Tuberositas glutea		Gluteal tuberosity	Gluteal tuberosity		Tuberositas glutea
1377	Facies poplitea ossis femoris	Facies poplitea femoris	Popliteal surface of femur	Popliteal surface of femur		Planum popliteum
1378	Linea supracondylaris medialis		Medial supracondylar line	Medial supracondylar line		
1379	Linea supracondylaris lateralis		Lateral supracondylar line	Lateral supracondylar line		
1380	Condylus medialis ossis femoris	Condylus medialis femoris	Medial condyle of femur	Medial condyle of femur		Condylus tibialis ossis femoris
1381	Epicondylus medialis ossis femoris	Epicondylus medialis femoris	Medial epicondyle of femur	Medial epicondyle of femur		Epicondylus tibialis
1382	Tuberculum adductorium		Adductor tubercle	Adductor tubercle		
1383	Condylus lateralis ossis femoris		Lateral condyle of femur	Lateral condyle of femur		Condylus fibularis ossis femoris
1384	Epicondylus lateralis ossis femoris	Epicondylus lateralis femoris	Lateral epicondyle of femur	Lateral epicondyle of femur		Epicondylus fibularis
1385	Sulcus popliteus		Groove for popliteus muscle	Groove for popliteus muscle		
1386	Facies patellaris ossis femoris	Facies patellaris femoris	Patellar surface of femur	Patellar surface of femur		

1387	Fossa intercondylaris		Intercondylar fossa	Intercondylar fossa		Fossa intercondyloidea; Fossa intercondylica
1388	Linea intercondylaris		Intercondylar line	Intercondylar line		Linea intercondyloidea; Linea intercondylica
1389	OSSA SESAMOIDEA GENUS		SESAMOID BONES OF KNEE	SESAMOID BONES OF KNEE		
1390	Patella		Patella	Patella	Knee bone	Os patellare; Patellar bone
1391	Basis patellae		Base of patella	Base of patella		
1392	Apex patellae		Apex of patella	Apex of patella		
1393	Facies articularis patellae		Articular surface of patella	Articular surface of patella		
1394	Facies anterior patellae		Anterior surface of patella	Anterior surface of patella		
1395	(Fabella)		(Fabella)	(Fabella)		
1396	(Cyamellus)		(Cyamella)	(Cyamella)		
1397	TIBIA		TIBIA	TIBIA		Shin bone; Os tibiae; Tibial bone
1398	Planum tibiae		Tibial plateau	Tibial plateau		
1399	Facies articulares superiores tibiae		Superior articular surfaces of tibia	Superior articular surfaces of tibia		Facies articulares proximales
1400	Facies articularis condyli medialis		Articular surface of medial condyle	Articular surface of medial condyle		
1401	Facies articularis superior condyli lateralis		Superior articular surface of lateral condyle	Superior articular surface of lateral condyle		
1402	Area intercondylaris		Intercondylar area	Intercondylar area		<i>Endnote 180</i>
1403	Area intercondylaris anterior		Anterior intercondylar area	Anterior intercondylar area		Fossa intercondyloidea anterior; Fossa intercondylica anterior
1404	Area intercondylaris posterior		Posterior intercondylar area	Posterior intercondylar area		Fossa intercondyloidea posterior; Fossa intercondylica posterior
1405	Eminentia intercondylaris		Intercondylar eminence	Intercondylar eminence		Eminentia intercondyloidea; Eminentia intercondylica
1406	Tuberculum intercondylare mediale		Medial intercondylar tubercle	Medial intercondylar tubercle	Medial intercondylar spine	Tuberculum intercondyloideum mediale; Tuberculum intercondylicum tibiale
1407	Tuberculum intercondylare laterale		Lateral intercondylar tubercle	Lateral intercondylar tubercle	Lateral intercondylar spine	Tuberculum intercondyloideum laterale; Tuberculum intercondylicum fibulare
1408	Condylus medialis tibiae		Medial condyle of tibia	Medial condyle of tibia		Condylus tibialis tibiae
1409	Condylus lateralis tibiae		Lateral condyle of tibia	Lateral condyle of tibia		Condylus fibularis tibiae
1410	Facies articularis fibularis		Fibular articular facet	Fibular articular facet		<i>Endnote 181</i>
1411	Tuberculum tractus iliotalibialis		Tubercle of iliotalibial tract	Tubercle of iliotalibial tract		Gerdy's tubercle; Tuberositas tractus iliotalibialis
1412	Corpus tibiae		Body of tibia	Body of tibia	Shaft of tibia	<i>Endnote 182</i>
1413	Tuberositas tibiae		Tibial tuberosity	Tibial tuberosity		
1414	Facies medialis tibiae		Medial surface of tibia	Medial surface of tibia		Facies tibialis tibiae
1415	Margo medialis tibiae		Medial border of tibia	Medial border of tibia	Medial margin of tibia	Margo tibialis tibiae
1416	Facies posterior tibiae		Posterior surface of tibia	Posterior surface of tibia		
1417	Linea musculi solei		Soleal line	Soleal line		Linea poplitea <i>Endnote 183</i>
1418	Margo interosseus tibiae		Interosseous border of tibia	Interosseous border of tibia	Interosseous margin of tibia	Crista interossea tibiae
1419	Facies lateralis tibiae		Lateral surface of tibia	Lateral surface of tibia		Facies fibularis tibiae

1420	Margo anterior tibiae		Anterior border of tibia	Anterior border of tibia	Anterior margin of tibia	Crista anterior tibiae
1421	Malleolus medialis		Medial malleolus	Medial malleolus		Malleolus tibiae
1422	Sulcus malleolaris tibiae		Malleolar groove of tibia	Malleolar groove of tibia		Sulcus malleoli tibiae
1423	Facies articularis malleoli medialis		Articular facet of medial malleolus	Articular facet of medial malleolus		Facies articularis malleolaris tibiae; Facies articularis malleoli tibiae;
1424	Malleolus posterior		Posterior malleolus	Posterior malleolus		<i>Endnote 184</i>
1425	Incisura fibularis		Fibular notch	Fibular notch		
1426	Facies articularis inferior tibiae		Inferior articular surface of tibia	Inferior articular surface of tibia		Facies articularis distalis tibiae
1427	FIBULA		FIBULA	FIBULA		Os fibulare; Fibular bone
1428	Caput fibulae		Head of fibula	Head of fibula		Capitulum fibulae
1429	Facies articularis capitis fibulae		Articular facet of head of fibula	Articular facet of head of fibula		Facies articularis capituli fibulae
1430	Apex capitis fibulae		Apex of head of fibula	Apex of head of fibula		Apex capituli fibulae
1431	Collum fibulae		Neck of fibula	Neck of fibula		
1432	Corpus fibulae		Body of fibula	Body of fibula	Shaft of fibula	<i>Endnote 185</i>
1433	Facies lateralis fibulae		Lateral surface of fibula	Lateral surface of fibula		Facies fibularis fibulae
1434	Margo anterior fibulae		Anterior border of fibula	Anterior border of fibula	Anterior margin of fibula	Crista anterior fibulae
1435	Facies medialis fibulae		Medial surface of fibula	Medial surface of fibula		Facies tibialis fibulae
1436	Facies anteromedialis fibulae		Anteromedial surface of fibula	Anteromedial surface of fibula		
1437	Crista interossea fibulae	Margo interosseus fibulae	Interosseous crest of fibula	Interosseous crest of fibula	Interosseous border of fibula; Interosseous margin of fibula	
1438	Facies posteromedialis fibulae		Posteromedial surface of fibula	Posteromedial surface of fibula		
1439	Margo medialis fibulae	Crista medialis fibulae	Medial border of fibula	Medial border of fibula	Medial crest of fibula; Medial margin of fibula	Crista tibialis fibulae <i>Endnote 186</i>
1440	Facies posterior fibulae		Posterior surface of fibula	Posterior surface of fibula		
1441	Margo posterior fibulae		Posterior border of fibula	Posterior border of fibula	Posterior margin of fibula	Crista lateralis; Crista fibularis
1442	Malleolus lateralis		Lateral malleolus	Lateral malleolus		Malleolus fibulae
1443	Facies articularis malleoli lateralis		Articular facet of lateral malleolus	Articular facet of lateral malleolus		Facies articularis malleolaris fibulae; Facies articularis malleoli fibulae
1444	Fossa malleoli lateralis		Malleolar fossa	Malleolar fossa		Fossa malleoli fibulae <i>Endnote 187</i>
1445	Sulcus malleolaris fibulae		Malleolar groove of fibula	Malleolar groove of fibula		Sulcus malleoli fibulae
1446	OSSA PEDIS		BONES OF FOOT	BONES OF FOOT		
1447	Ossa tarsi	Ossa tarsea	Tarsal bones	Tarsal bones		Ossa tarsalia <i>Endnote 188</i>
1448	Os tali		Talus	Talus	Astragalus	Astragalos; Ankle bone; Talar bone; Talus bone
1449	Caput ossis tali	Caput tali	Head of talus	Head of talus		
1450	Facies articularis navicularis		Navicular articular surface	Navicular articular surface		
1451	Facies articularis ligamenti calcaneonavicularis plantaris		Facet for plantar calcaneonavicular ligament	Facet for plantar calcaneonavicular ligament		
1452	Facies articularis partis calcaneonavicularis ligamenti bifurcati		Facet for calcaneonavicular part of bifurcate ligament	Facet for calcaneonavicular part of bifurcate ligament		
1453	Facies articularis calcanea anterior		Anterior facet for calcaneus	Anterior facet for calcaneus		Facies articularis calcanearis distalis
1454	Collum ossis tali	Collum tali	Neck of talus	Neck of talus		

1455	Facies articularis calcanea media		Middle facet for calcaneus	Middle facet for calcaneus		
1456	Sulcus ossis tali	Sulcus tali	Talar sulcus	Talar sulcus		
1457	Corpus ossis tali	Corpus tali	Body of talus	Body of talus		
1458	Trochlea ossis tali	Trochlea tali	Trochlea of talus	Trochlea of talus		
1459	Facies superior ossis tali	Facies superior tali	Superior facet of talus	Superior facet of talus		Facies proximalis ossis tali
1460	Facies malleolaris lateralis		Lateral malleolar facet	Lateral malleolar facet		Facies malleolaris fibularis
1461	Processus lateralis ossis tali	Processus lateralis tali	Lateral process of talus	Lateral process of talus		
1462	Facies malleolaris medialis		Medial malleolar facet	Medial malleolar facet		Facies malleolaris tibialis
1463	Processus posterior ossis tali	Processus posterior tali	Posterior process of talus	Posterior process of talus		Endnote 189
1464	Sulcus tendinis flexoris longi hallucis ossis tali	Sulcus tendinis flexoris hallucis longi ossis tali	Groove for tendon of flexor hallucis longus of talus	Groove for tendon of flexor hallucis longus of talus	Groove for tendon of flexor hallucis longus muscle of talus	Sulcus tendinis musculi flexoris hallucis longi; Sulcus flexoris hallucis longi
1465	Tuberculum laterale		Lateral tubercle	Lateral tubercle		Tuberculum fibulare
1466	Tuberculum mediale		Medial tubercle	Medial tubercle		Tuberculum tibiale
1467	Facies articularis calcanea posterior		Posterior calcaneal articular facet	Posterior calcaneal articular facet		Facies articularis calcanearis proximalis
1468	Calcaneus	Os calcaneum; Os calcis	Calcaneus	Calcaneus	Calcaneal bone	Endnote 190
1469	Tuber calcanei		Calcaneal tuberosity	Calcaneal tuberosity		
1470	Processus medialis tuberis calcanei		Medial process of calcaneal tuberosity	Medial process of calcaneal tuberosity		Tuberculum tibiale tuberis calcanei
1471	Processus lateralis tuberis calcanei		Lateral process of calcaneal tuberosity	Lateral process of calcaneal tuberosity		Tuberculum fibulare tuberis calcanei
1472	Tuberculum calcanei		Calcaneal tubercle	Calcaneal tubercle		Endnote 191
1473	Sustentaculum tali		Sustentaculum tali	Sustentaculum tali		Sustentaculum talare; Talar shelf Endnote 192
1474	Sulcus tendinis flexoris longi hallucis calcanei	Sulcus tendinis flexoris hallucis longi calcanei	Groove for tendon of flexor hallucis longus of calcaneus	Groove for tendon of flexor hallucis longus of calcaneus	Groove for tendon of flexor hallucis longus muscle of calcaneus	Sulcus tendinis musculi flexoris hallucis longi
1475	Sulcus calcanei		Calcaneal sulcus	Calcaneal sulcus		
1476	Sinus tarsi		Tarsal sinus	Tarsal sinus		
1477	Facies articularis talaris anterior		Anterior talar articular surface	Anterior talar articular surface		Facies articularis talaris distalis
1478	Facies articularis talaris media		Middle talar articular surface	Middle talar articular surface		
1479	Facies articularis talaris posterior		Posterior talar articular surface	Posterior talar articular surface		Facies articularis talaris proximalis
1480	Sulcus tendinis musculi fibularis longi calcanei	Sulcus tendinis musculi peronei longi calcanei	Groove for tendon of fibularis longus muscle of calcaneus	Groove for tendon of fibularis longus muscle of calcaneus	Groove for tendon of peroneus longus muscle of calcaneus	Sulcus tendinis musculi peronei longi Endnote 193
1481	Trochlea fibularis		Fibular trochlea	Fibular trochlea		Trochlea peronea; Processus trochlearis; Peroneal trochlea; Peroneal tubercle; Trochlea peronealis Endnote 194
1482	Facies articularis cuboidea		Articular surface for cuboid	Articular surface for cuboid		
1483	Processus anterior calcanei		Anterior process of calcaneus	Anterior process of calcaneus		Endnote 195
1484	Os naviculare		Navicular bone	Navicular bone		Os naviculare pedis Endnote 196
1485	Tuberositas ossis navicularis		Tuberosity of navicular bone	Tuberosity of navicular bone		
1486	Os cuneiforme mediale		Medial cuneiform bone	Medial cuneiform bone	First cuneiform, Cuneiform 1	Os cuneiforme primum Endnote 197

1487	Os cuneiforme intermedium		Intermediate cuneiform bone	Intermediate cuneiform bone	Second cuneiform, Cuneiform 2; Middle cuneiform bone	Os cuneiforme secundum
1488	Os cuneiforme laterale		Lateral cuneiform bone	Lateral cuneiform bone	Third cuneiform, Cuneiform 3	Os cuneiforme tertium
1489	Os cuboideum		Cuboid bone	Cuboid bone		Os cuboides
1490	Sulcus tendinis musculi fibularis longi ossis cuboidei	Sulcus tendinis musculi peronei longi ossis cuboidei	Groove for tendon of fibularis longus muscle of cuboid bone	Groove for tendon of fibularis longus muscle of cuboid bone	Groove for tendon of peroneus longus muscle	Sulcus tendinis musculi peronei longi
1491	Tuberositas ossis cuboidei		Tuberosity of cuboid bone	Tuberosity of cuboid bone		
1492	Processus calcaneus		Calcaneal process	Calcaneal process		<i>Endnote 198</i>
1493	Ossa accessoria tarsi	Ossa tarsea accessoria	Accessory tarsal bones	Accessory tarsal bones		Ossa tarsalia accessoria
1494	(Os trigonum)		(Os trigonum)	(Os trigonum)		
1495	Ossa metatarsi	Ossa metatarsae I - V	Metatarsal bones	Metatarsal bones	Metatarsals 1-5	Ossa metatarsalia
1496	Os metatarsi		Metatarsal bone	Metatarsal bone		
1497	Basis ossis metatarsi	Basis ossis metatarsaei	Base of metatarsal bone	Base of metatarsal bone		Basis ossis metatarsalis; Basis metatarsalis
1498	Corpus ossis metatarsi	Corpus ossis metatarsaei	Body of metatarsal bone	Body of metatarsal bone	Shaft of metatarsal bone	Corpus ossis metatarsalis; Corpus metatarsalis
1499	Caput ossis metatarsi	Caput ossis metatarsaei	Head of metatarsal bone	Head of metatarsal bone		Caput ossis metatarsalis; Caput metatarsalis; Capitulum ossis metatarsalis
1500	Os primum metatarsi	Os I metatarsi	First metatarsal bone	First metatarsal bone		
1501	Tuberositas ossis primi metatarsi	Tuberositas ossis I metatarsi	Tuberosity of first metatarsal bone	Tuberosity of first metatarsal bone	Tuberosity of metatarsal bone 1	Tuberositas ossis metatarsaei I
1502	Os quintum metatarsi	Os V metatarsi	Fifth metatarsal bone	Fifth metatarsal bone		
1503	Tuberositas ossis quinti metatarsi	Tuberositas ossis V metatarsi	Tuberosity of fifth metatarsal bone	Tuberosity of fifth metatarsal bone	Tuberosity of metatarsal bone 5	Tuberositas ossis metatarsaei V
1504	Phalanges pedis	Ossa digitorum pedis	Phalanges of foot	Phalanges of foot	Phalangeal bones of foot	Ossa phalangea pedis <i>Endnote 199</i>
1505	Phalanx pedis		Phalanx of foot	Phalanx of foot		
1506	Basis phalangis pedis		Base of phalanx of foot	Base of phalanx of foot		
1507	Corpus phalangis pedis		Body of phalanx of foot	Body of phalanx of foot	Shaft of phalanx of foot	
1508	Caput phalangis pedis		Head of phalanx of foot	Head of phalanx of foot		
1509	Trochlea phalangis pedis		Trochlea of phalanx of foot	Trochlea of phalanx of foot		<i>Endnote 200</i>
1510	Phalanx proximalis pedis	Os phalangeum proximale pedis	Proximal phalanx of foot	Proximal phalanx of foot	Proximal phalangeal bone of foot	Phalanx prima pedis
1511	Phalanx media pedis	Os phalangeum medium pedis	Middle phalanx of foot	Middle phalanx of foot	Middle phalangeal bone of foot	Phalanx secunda pedis
1512	Phalanx distalis pedis	Os phalangeum distale pedis	Distal phalanx of foot	Distal phalanx of foot	Distal phalangeal bone of foot	Phalanx tertia pedis
1513	Tuberositas phalangis distalis pedis		Tuberosity of distal phalanx of foot	Tuberosity of distal phalanx of foot		Tuberositas unguicularis pedis
1514	Ossa sesamoidea pedis		Sesamoid bones of foot	Sesamoid bones of foot		

Caput III: JUNCTURAE

Chapter 3: JOINTS

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
1515	JUNCTURAE	Juncturae ossium	JOINTS	JOINTS	Bony joints	Arthrologia; Systema articulare; Articular system; Syndesmologia <i>Endnote 201</i>
1516	Junctura		Joint	Joint		Articulation; Junctura ossium <i>Endnote 202</i>
1517	Juncturae fibrosae		Fibrous joints	Fibrous joints		Articulationes fibrosae
1518	Syndesmoses		Syndesmoses	Syndesmoses		
1519	Ligamentum interosseum		Interosseous ligament	Interosseous ligament		
1520	Membrana interossea		Interosseous membrane	Interosseous membrane		
1521	Gomphosis		Gomphosis	Gomphosis	Socket joint	Syndesmosis dentoalveolaris
1522	Suturae		Sutures	Sutures		
1523	Sutura plana		Plane suture	Plane suture		Sutura squamosa; Squamous suture; Sutura squamalis
1524	Sutura limbosa		Limbus suture	Limbus suture		
1525	Sutura serrata		Serrate suture	Serrate suture	Serrated suture	
1526	Sutura denticulata		Denticulate suture	Denticulate suture	Denticulated suture	
1527	Schindylesis		Schindylesis	Schindylesis		
1528	Juncturae cartilagineae		Cartilaginous joints	Cartilaginous joints		Articulationes cartilagineae
1529	Synchondroses		Synchondroses	Synchondroses	Primary cartilaginous joints	Hyaline cartilage joint
1530	Cartilago epiphysialis		Epiphysial cartilage	Epiphysal cartilage		
1531	Symphysis		Symphysis	Symphysis	Secondary cartilaginous joint	Fibrocartilaginous joint
1532	Junctura ossea	Synostosis	Synostosis	Synostosis	Bony union	
1533	Junctura synovialis	Articulatio	Synovial joint	Synovial joint		Articulus, Diarthrosis; Articulatio synovialis <i>Endnote 203</i>
1534	Cavitas articularis		Articular cavity	Articular cavity		Cavum articulare
1535	Liquor synovialis	Synovia	Synovial fluid	Synovial fluid		
1536	Capsula articularis		Articular capsule	Articular capsule	Joint capsule	<i>Endnote 204</i>
1537	Stratum fibrosum capsulae articularis	Membrana fibrosa capsulae articularis	Fibrous layer of articular capsule	Fibrous layer of articular capsule	Fibrous membrane of articular capsule	
1538	Stratum synoviale capsulae articularis	Membrana synovialis capsulae articularis	Synovial membrane of articular capsule	Synovial membrane of articular capsule	Synovial layer of articular capsule	
1539	Plica synovialis		Synovial fold	Synovial fold		Plica articularis; Haversian fold
1540	Villus synovialis		Synovial villus	Synovial villus		Villus articularis
1541	Fibrocartilago articularis	Cartilago fibrosa articularis	Articular fibrocartilage	Articular fibrocartilage	Articular fibrous cartilage	
1542	Labrum articulare		Articular labrum	Articular labrum		Labium articulare <i>Endnote 205</i>
1543	Discus articularis		Articular disc	Articular disc		
1544	Meniscus articularis		Meniscus	Meniscus		<i>Endnote 206</i>
1545	Ligamenta accessoria		Accessory ligaments	Accessory ligaments		
1546	Ligamentum intracapsulare		Intracapsular ligament	Intracapsular ligament		<i>Endnote 207</i>
1547	Ligamentum capsulare		Capsular ligament	Capsular ligament		<i>Endnote 208</i>
1548	Ligamentum extracapsulare		Extracapsular ligament	Extracapsular ligament		<i>Endnote 209</i>

1549	Recessus articularis		Articular recess	Articular recess		
1550	Synarthrosis		Synarthrosis	Synarthrosis		<i>Endnote 210</i>
1551	Amphiarthrosis		Amphiarthrosis	Amphiarthrosis		<i>Endnote 211</i>
1552	Diarthrosis		Diarthrosis	Diarthrosis		<i>Endnote 212</i>
1553	Articulatio simplex		Simple joint	Simple joint		Articulus simplex
1554	Articulatio composita		Complex joint	Complex joint		Articulus compositus
1555	Articulatio plana		Plane joint	Plane joint	Arthrodial joint	Articulus planus <i>Endnote 213</i>
1556	Articulationes cylindricae		Cylindrical joints	Cylindrical joints		
1557	Articulatio trochoidea		Pivot joint	Pivot joint		Articulus trochoideus
1558	Ginglymus		Hinge joint	Hinge joint		
1559	Articulatio bicondylaris		Bicondylar joint	Bicondylar joint		<i>Endnote 214</i>
1560	Articulatio sellaris		Saddle joint	Saddle joint	Sellar joint	Articulus sellaris <i>Endnote 215</i>
1561	Articulatio ellipsoidea	Articulatio condylaris	Ellipsoid joint	Ellipsoid joint	Condylar joint	Articulus ellipsoideus; Ellipsoidal joint <i>Endnote 216</i>
1562	Articulatio sphaeroidea	Enarthrosis; Articulatio cotylica	Ball and socket joint	Ball and socket joint	Spheroidal joint; Cotyloid joint	Articulus sphaeroideus; Articulatio sphaeroidea; Enarthrosis sphaeroidea; Cotylic joint <i>Endnote 217</i>
1563	JUNCTURAE CRANII		JOINTS OF SKULL	JOINTS OF SKULL		
1564	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE CRANII		CRANIAL FIBROUS JOINTS	CRANIAL FIBROUS JOINTS		
1565	Syndesmoses cranii		Cranial syndesmoses	Cranial syndesmoses		Ligamenta cranii
1566	Ligamentum pterygospinale		Pterygospinous ligament	Pterygospinous ligament		Ligamentum pterygospinosum; Ligament of Civinini
1567	Ligamentum stylohyoideum		Stylohyoid ligament	Stylohyoid ligament		
1568	Ligamentum sphenomandibulare		Sphenomandibular ligament	Sphenomandibular ligament		<i>Endnote 218</i>
1569	Ligamentum stylomandibulare		Stylomandibular ligament	Stylomandibular ligament		<i>Endnote 219</i>
1570	Ligamenta auricularia		Ligaments of auricle	Ligaments of auricle		Ligamenta Valsalvae
1571	Ligamentum auriculare anterius		Anterior ligament of auricle	Anterior ligament of auricle		
1572	Ligamentum auriculare superius		Superior ligament of auricle	Superior ligament of auricle		
1573	Ligamentum auriculare posterius		Posterior ligament of auricle	Posterior ligament of auricle		
1574	Suturae cranii		Cranial sutures	Cranial sutures		<i>Endnote 220</i>
1575	Sutura coronalis		Coronal suture	Coronal suture	Frontoparietal suture	Sutura coronaria
1576	Sutura sagittalis		Sagittal suture	Sagittal suture	Interparietal suture	
1577	Sutura lambdoidea		Lambdoid suture	Lambdoid suture	Lambdoidal suture; Parietooccipital suture	Sutura lambdoidea
1578	Sutura occipitomastoidea		Occipitomastoid suture	Occipitomastoid suture		
1579	(Sutura occipitalis accessoria)	Sutura mendosa	(Accessory occipital suture)	(Accessory occipital suture)	Mendosal suture	
1580	Sutura sphenofrontalis		Sphenofrontal suture	Sphenofrontal suture	Frontosphenoidal suture	
1581	Sutura sphenothmoidale	Sutura sphenothmoidalis	Spheno-ethmoidal suture	Sphenoethmoidal suture		
1582	Sutura sphenosquamosa		Sphenosquamous suture	Sphenosquamous suture		Sutura sphenosquamalis
1583	Sutura sphenoparietalis		Sphenoparietal suture	Sphenoparietal suture		
1584	Sutura squamosa		Squamous suture	Squamous suture	Squamosal suture	Sutura parietotemporalis

1585	(Sutura frontalis persistens)	(Sutura metopica)	(Frontal suture)	(Frontal suture)	Metopic suture	<i>Endnote 221</i>
1586	Sutura parietomastoidea		Parietomastoid suture	Parietomastoid suture		
1587	(Sutura squamomastoidea)		(Squamomastoid suture)	(Squamomastoid suture)		Sutura mastoideosquamalis
1588	Sutura frontonasalis		Frontonasal suture	Frontonasal suture		Sutura nasofrontalis
1589	Sutura frontoethmoidea	Sutura frontoethmoidalis	Fronto-ethmoidal suture	Frontoethmoidal suture		
1590	Sutura frontomaxillaris		Frontomaxillary suture	Frontomaxillary suture		
1591	Sutura frontolacrimalis		Frontolacrima suture	Frontolacrima suture		
1592	Sutura frontozygomatica		Frontozygomatic suture	Frontozygomatic suture		Sutura zygomaticofrontalis
1593	Sutura zygomaticomaxillaris	Sutura infraorbitalis	Zygomaticomaxillary suture	Zygomaticomaxillary suture	Infraorbital suture	
1594	Sutura ethmoidomaxillaris		Ethmoidomaxillary suture	Ethmoidomaxillary suture		
1595	Sutura ethmoidolacrimalis		Ethmoidolacrima suture	Ethmoidolacrima suture		Sutura lacrimoethmoidea <i>Endnote 222</i>
1596	Sutura sphenovomeris		Sphenovomerine suture	Sphenovomerine suture		Sutura sphenovomeriana <i>Endnote 223</i>
1597	Sutura sphenozygomatica		Sphenozygomatic suture	Sphenozygomatic suture		
1598	Sutura sphenomaxillaris		Sphenomaxillary suture	Sphenomaxillary suture		
1599	Sutura temporozygomatica		Temporozygomatic suture	Temporozygomatic suture	Zygomaticotemporal suture	Sutura zygomaticotemporalis
1600	Sutura internasalis		Internasal suture	Internasal suture		
1601	Sutura nasomaxillaris		Nasomaxillary suture	Nasomaxillary suture		
1602	Sutura lacrimomaxillaris		Lacrimomaxillary suture	Lacrimomaxillary suture		
1603	Sutura lacrimoconchal		Lacrimoconchal suture	Lacrimoconchal suture		
1604	Sutura intermaxillaris		Intermaxillary suture	Intermaxillary suture		
1605	(Sutura incisiva)		(Incisive suture)	(Incisive suture)		<i>Endnote 224</i>
1606	Sutura palatomaxillaris		Palatomaxillary suture	Palatomaxillary suture		
1607	Sutura palatoethmoidea	Sutura palatoethmoidalis	Palato-ethmoidal suture	Palatoethmoidal suture		
1608	Sutura palatina mediana		Median palatine suture	Median palatine suture		Sutura mediana palati
1609	Sutura palatina transversa		Transverse palatine suture	Transverse palatine suture		Sutura transversa palati
1610	Syndesmosis dentoalveolaris		Dento-alveolar syndesmosis	Dentoalveolar syndesmosis	Tooth socket joint	Gomphosis
1611	Ligamentum periodontale	Desmodontium	Periodontal ligament	Periodontal ligament	Periodontal fiber; Periodontal fibre	Periodontal membrane
1612	Cementum		Cement	Cement	Cementum	Caementum; Substantia ossea
1613	JUNCTURAE CARTILAGINEAE CRANII		CRANIAL CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS	CRANIAL CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS		
1614	Synchondroses cranii		Cranial synchondroses	Cranial synchondroses		Synchondroses craniales <i>Endnote 225</i>
1615	Synchondrosis sphenoccipitalis		Spheno-occipital synchondrosis	Sphenoccipital synchondrosis		Fissura sphenoccipitalis
1616	Synchondrosis sphenopetrosa		Sphenopetrosal synchondrosis	Sphenopetrosal synchondrosis		
1617	Synchondrosis petrooccipitalis		Petro-occipital synchondrosis	Petrooccipital synchondrosis		
1618	(Synchondrosis intraoccipitalis posterior)		(Posterior intra-occipital synchondrosis)	(Posterior intraoccipital synchondrosis)		Synchondrosis squamolateralis ossis occipitalis
1619	(Synchondrosis intraoccipitalis anterior)		(Anterior intra-occipital synchondrosis)	(Anterior intraoccipital synchondrosis)		Synchondrosis basilateralis ossis occipitalis
1620	Synchondrosis sphenothmoidea	Synchondrosis sphenothmoidalis	Spheno-ethmoidal synchondrosis	Sphenothmoidal synchondrosis		<i>Endnote 226</i>
1621	ARTICULATIONES CRANII	Juncturae synoviales cranii	CRANIAL SYNOVIAL JOINTS	CRANIAL SYNOVIAL JOINTS		
1622	Articulatio temporomandibularis		Temporomandibular joint	Temporomandibular joint		Articulatio mandibularis; Articulatio mandibularis <i>Endnote 227</i>

1623	Discus articulationis temporomandibularis	Discus articularis temporomandibularis	Articular disc of temporomandibular joint	Articular disc of temporomandibular joint		
1624	Ligamentum temporomandibulare laterale	Ligamentum laterale articulationis temporomandibularis	Lateral temporomandibular ligament	Lateral temporomandibular ligament	Lateral ligament of temporomandibular joint	Ligamentum temporomandibulare
1625	Ligamentum temporomandibulare mediale	Ligamentum mediale articulationis temporomandibularis	Medial temporomandibular ligament	Medial temporomandibular ligament	Medial ligament of temporomandibular joint	
1626	Membrana synovialis superior articulationis temporomandibularis		Superior synovial membrane of temporomandibular joint	Superior synovial membrane of temporomandibular joint		
1627	Membrana synovialis inferior articulationis temporomandibularis		Inferior synovial membrane of temporomandibular joint	Inferior synovial membrane of temporomandibular joint		
1628	Cavitas superior articulationis temporomandibularis	Cavitas articularis superior	Superior cavity of temporomandibular joint	Superior cavity of temporomandibular joint	Superior articular cavity; Superior joint cavity; Superior joint space	
1629	Cavitas inferior articulationis temporomandibularis	Cavitas articularis inferior	Inferior cavity of temporomandibular joint	Inferior cavity of temporomandibular joint	Inferior articular cavity; Inferior joint cavity; Inferior joint space	
1630	Articulatio atlantooccipitalis		Atlanto-occipital joint	Atlantooccipital joint		Articulus atlantooccipitalis
1631	Membrana atlantooccipitalis anterior		Anterior atlanto-occipital membrane	Anterior atlantooccipital membrane		Membrana atlantooccipitalis ventralis
1632	(Ligamentum atlantooccipitale anterius)		(Anterior atlanto-occipital ligament)	(Anterior atlantooccipital ligament)		
1633	Membrana atlantooccipitalis posterior		Posterior atlanto-occipital membrane	Posterior atlantooccipital membrane		Membrana atlantooccipitalis dorsalis
1634	Ligamentum atlantooccipitale laterale		Lateral atlanto-occipital ligament	Lateral atlantooccipital ligament		
1635	JUNCTURAE OSSICULORUM AUDITUS	Juncturae ossiculorum auditorium	JOINTS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES	JOINTS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES		Juncturae ossiculorum auditivorum
1636	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE OSSICULORUM AUDITUS	Juncturae fibrosae ossiculorum auditorium	FIBROUS JOINTS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES	FIBROUS JOINTS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES		Juncturae fibrosae ossiculorum auditivorum
1637	Syndesmosis tympanostapedialis		Tympanostapedial syndesmosis	Tympanostapedial syndesmosis		Syndesmosis tympanostapedialia
1638	Ligamenta ossiculorum auditus	Ligamenta ossiculorum auditorium	Ligaments of auditory ossicles	Ligaments of auditory ossicles		Ligamenta ossiculorum auditivorum
1639	Ligamentum anterius mallei		Anterior ligament of malleus	Anterior ligament of malleus		Ligamentum processus longi mallei
1640	Ligamentum superius mallei		Superior ligament of malleus	Superior ligament of malleus		Ligamentum superius capituli mallei
1641	Ligamentum laterale mallei		Lateral ligament of malleus	Lateral ligament of malleus		
1642	Ligamentum superius incudis		Superior ligament of incus	Superior ligament of incus		
1643	Ligamentum posterius incudis		Posterior ligament of incus	Posterior ligament of incus		
1644	Membrana stapedialis		Stapedial membrane	Stapedial membrane		Membrana obturatoria stapedis; Membrana obturans stapedis
1645	Ligamentum anulare stapedis	Ligamentum anulare stapediale	Annular ligament of stapes	Annular ligament of stapes	Annular ligament of stapes	Ligamentum anulare baseos stapedis
1646	ARTICULATIONES OSSICULORUM AUDITUS	Articulationes ossiculorum auditorium	ARTICULATIONS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES	ARTICULATIONS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES		Articulationes ossiculorum auditivorum
1647	Articulatio incudomallearis		Incudomalleal joint	Incudomalleal joint		Articulatio incudomalleolaris; Articulus incudomallearis
1648	Articulatio incudostapedialis		Incudostapedial joint	Incudostapedial joint		Articulatio incudostapedialia; Articulus incudostapedius

1649	JUNCTURAE LARYNGIS		LARYNGEAL JOINTS	LARYNGEAL JOINTS		
1650	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE LARYNGIS		FIBROUS JOINTS OF LARYNX	FIBROUS JOINTS OF LARYNX		
1651	Membrana thyreochoidea	Membrana thyrochoidea	Thyrohyoid membrane	Thyrohyoid membrane		
1652	Ligamentum thyreochoideum medianum	Ligamentum thyrochoideum medianum	Median thyrohyoid ligament	Median thyrohyoid ligament		Ligamentum hyothyreoideum medium
1653	Ligamentum thyreochoideum laterale	Ligamentum thyrochoideum laterale	Lateral thyrohyoid ligament	Lateral thyrohyoid ligament		Ligamentum hyothyreoideum laterale <i>Endnote 228</i>
1654	Ligamenta epiglottidis		Ligaments of epiglottis	Ligaments of epiglottis		
1655	Ligamentum thyroepiglotticum	Ligamentum thyroepiglotticum	Thyro-epiglottic ligament	Thyroepiglottic ligament		
1656	Ligamentum hyoepiglotticum		Hyo-epiglottic ligament	Hyoepiglottic ligament		
1657	Membrana fibroelastica laryngis		Fibro-elastic membrane of larynx	Fibroelastic membrane of larynx		Membrana elastica laryngis <i>Endnote 229</i>
1658	Membrana quadrangularis		Quadrangular membrane	Quadrangular membrane		<i>Endnote 230</i>
1659	Ligamentum vestibulare		Vestibular ligament	Vestibular ligament		Ligamentum ventriculare; Ligamentum thyroarytenoideum superius
1660	Conus elasticus	Membrana cricovocalis	Conus elasticus	Conus elasticus	Cricovocal membrane	<i>Endnote 231</i>
1661	Ligamentum vocale		Vocal ligament	Vocal ligament		Ligamentum thyroarytenoideum inferius <i>Endnote 232</i>
1662	Ligamentum cricothyreoideum medianum	Ligamentum cricothyroideum medianum	Median cricothyroid ligament	Median cricothyroid ligament		Ligamentum cricothyroideum; Ligamentum cricothyroideum medium; Pars libera coni elastici <i>Endnote 233</i>
1663	Ligamentum cricotracheale		Cricotracheal ligament	Cricotracheal ligament		
1664	ARTICULATIONES LARYNGIS	Juncturae synoviales laryngis	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF LARYNX	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF LARYNX		
1665	Articulatio cricothyreoidea	Articulatio cricothyroidea	Cricothyroid joint	Cricothyroid joint		Articulus cricothyroideus
1666	Ligamentum ceratocricoidium		Ceratocricoid ligament	Ceratocricoid ligament		Ligamenta ceratocricoidia; Ligamenta articuli cricothyroidei
1667	Articulatio cricoarytenoidea		Crico-arytenoid joint	Cricoarytenoid joint		Articulatio cricoarytaenoidea; Articulus cricoarytaenoideus
1668	Ligamentum cricoarytenoideum		Crico-arytenoid ligament	Cricoarytenoid ligament		Ligamentum cricoarytaenoideum posterius; Ligamentum cricoarytaenoideum dorsale
1669	Ligamentum cricopharyngeum		Cricopharyngeal ligament	Cricopharyngeal ligament		Ligamentum cricopharyngicum
1670	JUNCTURAE COLUMNAE VERTEBRALIS		JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	Vertebral joints	
1671	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE COLUMNAE VERTEBRALIS		FIBROUS JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	FIBROUS JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN		Syndesmoses of vertebral column
1672	Membrana atlantoaxialis anterior		Anterior atlantoaxial membrane	Anterior atlantoaxial membrane		
1673	Membrana atlantoaxialis posterior		Posterior atlantoaxial membrane	Posterior atlantoaxial membrane		
1674	Ligamenta interspinalia		Interspinous ligaments	Interspinous ligaments		
1675	Ligamenta flava		Ligamenta flava	Ligamenta flava		Ligamenta interarcualia

1676	Ligamenta intertransversaria		Intertransverse ligaments	Intertransverse ligaments		
1677	Ligamentum supraspinale		Supraspinous ligament	Supraspinous ligament		
1678	Ligamentum nuchae		Nuchal ligament	Nuchal ligament		Septum nuchae
1679	Ligamentum longitudinale anterius		Anterior longitudinal ligament	Anterior longitudinal ligament		Ligamentum longitudinale commune ventrale
1680	Ligamentum longitudinale posterius		Posterior longitudinal ligament	Posterior longitudinal ligament		Ligamentum longitudinale commune dorsale
1681	Ligamentum intercornuale		Intercornual ligament	Intercornual ligament		Endnote 234
1682	JUNCTURAE CARTILAGINEAE COLUMNAE VERTEBRALIS		CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN		Synchondroses of vertebral column
1683	Symphysis intervertebralis		Intervertebral symphysis	Intervertebral symphysis		Endnote 235
1684	Discus intervertebralis		Intervertebral disc	Intervertebral disc		Fibrocartilago intervertebralis Endnote 236
1685	Anulus fibrosus		Anulus fibrosus	Anulus fibrosus	Fibrous ring	
1686	Nucleus pulposus		Nucleus pulposus	Nucleus pulposus		
1687	Symphysis lumbosacralis	Junctura lumbosacralis	Lumbosacral symphysis	Lumbosacral symphysis	Lumbosacral joint	Articulatio lumbosacralis Endnote 237
1688	Junctura sacrococcygea		Sacrococcygeal joint	Sacrococcygeal joint		Articulatio sacrococcygea Endnote 238
1689	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum posterius superficiale	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum dorsale superficiale	Superficial posterior sacrococcygeal ligament	Superficial posterior sacrococcygeal ligament		
1690	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum posterius profundum	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum dorsale profundum	Deep posterior sacrococcygeal ligament	Deep posterior sacrococcygeal ligament		
1691	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum anterius	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum ventrale	Anterior sacrococcygeal ligament	Anterior sacrococcygeal ligament		
1692	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum laterale		Lateral sacrococcygeal ligament	Lateral sacrococcygeal ligament		
1693	ARTICULATIONES COLUMNAE VERTEBRALIS	Juncturae synoviales columnae vertebrales	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	Vertebral synovial joints	Articuli intervertebrales
1694	Articulatio atlantoaxialis mediana		Median atlanto-axial joint	Median atlantoaxial joint		Articulatio atlantoepistrophica; Articuli atlantodentales Endnote 239
1695	Ligamenta alaria		Alar ligaments	Alar ligaments		Mauchart's ligaments
1696	(Ligamentum occipitale transversum)		(Transverse occipital ligament)	(Transverse occipital ligament)		Endnote 240
1697	Ligamentum apicis dentis		Apical ligament of dens	Apical ligament of dens	Apical dental ligament	
1698	Ligamentum atlantodentale anterius		Anterior atlantodental ligament	Anterior atlantodental ligament		Membrana atlantoepistrophica ventralis Endnote 241
1699	Ligamentum cruciforme	Ligamentum cruciforme atlantis	Cruciform ligament	Cruciform ligament	Cruciate ligament of atlas	Ligamentum cruciatum atlantis Endnote 242
1700	Fasciculi longitudinales ligamenti cruciformis		Longitudinal bands of cruciform ligament	Longitudinal bands of cruciform ligament		
1701	Fasciculus longitudinalis superior ligamenti cruciformis		Superior longitudinal band of cruciform ligament	Superior longitudinal band of cruciform ligament		
1702	Fasciculus longitudinalis inferior ligamenti cruciformis		Inferior longitudinal band of cruciform ligament	Inferior longitudinal band of cruciform ligament		

1703	Ligamentum transversum atlantis		Transverse ligament of atlas	Transverse ligament of atlas	Transverse atlantal ligament	
1704	Membrana tectoria columnae vertebralis cervicalis	Membrana tectoria articulationis atlantoaxialis medianae	Tectorial membrane of cervical vertebral column	Tectorial membrane of cervical vertebral column	Tectorial membrane of median atlantoaxial joint	
1705	Articulatio atlantoaxialis lateralis		Lateral atlanto-axial joint	Lateral atlantoaxial joint		Articuli atlantoepistrophici laterales
1706	Articulationes uncovertebrales		Uncovertebral joints	Uncovertebral joints		
1707	Articulationes zygapophysiales		Zygapophysial joints	Zygapophyseal joints	Facet joints	Juncturae zygapophyseales <i>Endnote 243</i>
1708	JUNCTURAE THORACIS		THORACIC JOINTS	THORACIC JOINTS		
1709	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE THORACIS		FIBROUS JOINTS OF THORAX	FIBROUS JOINTS OF THORAX		Syndesmoses of thorax
1710	Membrana intercostalis externa		External intercostal membrane	External intercostal membrane		Ligamenta intercostalia externa <i>Endnote 244</i>
1711	Membrana intercostalis interna		Internal intercostal membrane	Internal intercostal membrane		Ligamenta intercostalia interna
1712	JUNCTURAE CARTILAGINEAE THORACIS		CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF THORAX	CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF THORAX		Synchondroses of thorax
1713	Synchondrosis sternochondralis costae primae	Synchondrosis sternocostalis costae primae	Sternochondral synchondrosis of first rib	Sternochondral synchondrosis of first rib	Sternocostal synchondrosis of first rib	Synchondrosis costae primae; Synchondrosis costosternalis costae primae; Sternochondral joint of first rib; Costosternal synchondrosis of first rib
1714	Juncturae costochondrales		Costochondral joints	Costochondral joints		
1715	Juncturae cartilagineae sterni		Cartilaginous joints of sternum	Cartilaginous joints of sternum		Synchondroses sternales; Sternal synchondroses <i>Endnote 245</i>
1716	Synchondrosis xiphosternalis		Xiphisternal joint	Xiphisternal joint		Symphysis xiphosternalis
1717	Symphysis manubriosternalis		Manubriosternal joint	Manubriosternal joint		Synchondrosis sterni
1718	(Synchondrosis manubriosternalis)		(Manubriosternal synchondrosis)	(Manubriosternal synchondrosis)		<i>Endnote 246</i>
1719	ARTICULATIONES THORACIS	Juncturae synoviales thoracis	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF THORAX	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF THORAX		
1720	Articulationes costovertebrales		Costovertebral joints	Costovertebral joints		
1721	Articulatio capitis costae		Joint of head of rib	Joint of head of rib		Articulatio capiti costae; Articulus capiti costae
1722	Ligamentum radiatum capitis costae	Ligamentum capitis costae radiatum	Radiate ligament of head of rib	Radiate ligament of head of rib		
1723	Ligamentum intraarticulare capitis costae	Ligamentum capitis costae intraarticulare	Intra-articular ligament of head of rib	Intraarticular ligament of head of rib		
1724	Articulatio costotransversaria		Costotransverse joint	Costotransverse joint		Articulus costotransversarius
1725	Ligamentum costotransversarium		Costotransverse ligament	Costotransverse ligament		Ligamentum colli costae <i>Endnote 247</i>
1726	Ligamentum costotransversarium superius		Superior costotransverse ligament	Superior costotransverse ligament		Ligamentum costotransversarium anterius; Ligamentum costotransversarium internum
1727	Ligamentum costotransversarium laterale		Lateral costotransverse ligament	Lateral costotransverse ligament		Ligamentum costotransversarium posterius; Ligamentum costotransversarium externum; Ligament of Krause

1728	Ligamentum lumbocostale		Lumbocostal ligament	Lumbocostal ligament		
1729	Foramen costotransversarium		Costotransverse foramen	Costotransverse foramen		
1730	Articulationes sternochondrales	Articulationes sternocostales	Sternochondral joints	Sternochondral joints	Sternocostal joints	Articuli sternocostales
1731	Ligamentum sternochondrale intraarticulare	Ligamentum sternocostale intraarticulare	Intra-articular sternochondral ligament	Intraarticular sternochondral ligament	Intra-articular sternocostal ligament; Intraarticular sternocostal ligament	
1732	Ligamenta sternochondralia radiata	Ligamenta sternocostalia radiata	Radiate sternochondral ligaments	Radiate sternochondral ligaments	Radiate sternocostal ligaments	
1733	Membrana sterni		Sternal membrane	Sternal membrane		
1734	Ligamenta xiphochondralia	Ligamenta costoxiphoidea	Xiphichondral ligaments	Xiphichondral ligaments	Costoxiphoid ligaments	Ligamenta costoensiformia; Ligamenta chondroxiphoidea
1735	Articulationes interchondrales		Interchondral joints	Interchondral joints		Articuli intercartilaginei
1736	Ligamenta interchondralia		Interchondral ligaments	Interchondral ligaments		Ligamenta intercostalia
1737	JUNCTURAE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		JOINTS OF UPPER LIMB	JOINTS OF UPPER LIMB		Juncturae extremitatis superioris; Juncturae extremitatis thoracicae
1738	Juncturae cinguli pectoralis	Juncturae cinguli membrorum superiorum	Joints of pectoral girdle	Joints of pectoral girdle	Joints of shoulder girdle	Juncturae cinguli extremitatum superiorum; Juncturae cinguli extremitatum thoracicarum <i>Endnote 248</i>
1739	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE CINGULI PECTORALIS	Juncturae fibrosae cinguli membrorum superiorum	FIBROUS JOINTS OF PECTORAL GIRDLE	FIBROUS JOINTS OF PECTORAL GIRDLE	Fibrous joints of shoulder girdle	Syndesmoses cinguli pectoralis; Syndesmoses cinguli membri superioris; Syndesmoses of upper limb girdle; Syndesmoses of pectoral girdle; Syndesmoses of shoulder girdle
1740	Ligamentum coracoacromiale		Coraco-acromial ligament	Coracoacromial ligament		
1741	Ligamentum transversum superius scapulae	Ligamentum transversum scapulae superius	Superior transverse scapular ligament	Superior transverse scapular ligament		
1742	(Ligamentum transversum inferius scapulae)	(Ligamentum transversum scapulae inferius)	(Inferior transverse scapular ligament)	(Inferior transverse scapular ligament)		
1743	ARTICULATIONES CINGULI PECTORALIS	Juncturae synoviales cinguli pectoralis	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF PECTORAL GIRDLE	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF PECTORAL GIRDLE	Synovial joints of upper limb girdle; Synovial joints of shoulder girdle	Articulationes cinguli membrorum superiorum; Juncturae synoviales cinguli membrorum superiorum
1744	Articulatio acromioclavicularis		Acromioclavicular joint	Acromioclavicular joint		Articulus acromioclavicularis
1745	Ligamentum acromioclaviculare		Acromioclavicular ligament	Acromioclavicular ligament		
1746	Discus articulationis acromioclavicularis	Discus articularis acromioclavicularis	Articular disc of acromioclavicular joint	Articular disc of acromioclavicular joint		
1747	Ligamentum coracoclaviculare		Coracoclavicular ligament	Coracoclavicular ligament		
1748	Ligamentum trapezoideum		Trapezoid ligament	Trapezoid ligament		Pars trapezoides ligamenti coracoclavicularis
1749	Ligamentum conoideum		Conoid ligament	Conoid ligament		Pars conoides ligamenti coracoclavicularis
1750	Articulatio sternoclavicularis		Sternoclavicular joint	Sternoclavicular joint		Articulus sternoclavicularis
1751	Discus articulationis sternoclavicularis	Discus articularis sternoclavicularis	Articular disc of sternoclavicular joint	Articular disc of sternoclavicular joint		

1752	Cavitas medialis articulationis sternoclavicularis		Medial cavity of sternoclavicular joint	Medial cavity of sternoclavicular joint		<i>Endnote 249</i>
1753	Cavitas lateralis articulationis sternoclavicularis		Lateral cavity of sternoclavicular joint	Lateral cavity of sternoclavicular joint		
1754	Ligamentum sternoclaviculare anterius		Anterior sternoclavicular ligament	Anterior sternoclavicular ligament		
1755	Ligamentum sternoclaviculare posterius		Posterior sternoclavicular ligament	Posterior sternoclavicular ligament		
1756	Ligamentum costoclaviculare		Costoclavicular ligament	Costoclavicular ligament		
1757	Ligamentum interclaviculare		Interclavicular ligament	Interclavicular ligament		
1758	Juncturae partis liberae membri superioris	Juncturae membri superioris liberi	Joints of free upper limb	Joints of free upper limb		Juncturae extremitatis superioris liberae; Juncturae extremitatis thoracicae liberae
1759	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE PARTIS LIBERAE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS	Juncturae fibrosae membri superioris liberi	FIBROUS JOINTS OF FREE UPPER LIMB	FIBROUS JOINTS OF FREE UPPER LIMB		
1760	Syndesmoses radioulnares		Radio-ulnar syndesmoses	Radioulnar syndesmoses		
1761	Membrana interossea antebrachii		Interosseous membrane of forearm	Interosseous membrane of forearm		
1762	Chorda obliqua		Oblique cord	Oblique cord		Ligament of Weitbrecht
1763	ARTICULATIONES PARTIS LIBERAE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS	Juncturae synoviales partis liberae membri superioris	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF FREE UPPER LIMB	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF FREE UPPER LIMB		Articulationes membri superioris liberi; Juncturae synoviales membri superioris liberi
1764	Articulatio glenohumeralis	Articulatio humeri	Glenohumeral joint	Glenohumeral joint	Shoulder joint	Articulus humeri; Articulatio capitis humeri
1765	Labrum glenoideum	Labrum glenoidale	Glenoid labrum	Glenoid labrum		Labium articulare; Ligament of Macalister
1766	Ligamenta glenohumeralia		Glenohumeral ligaments	Glenohumeral ligaments	Glenohumeral bands	Ligamenta labiohumeralia; Ligamentum glenohumerale; Flood's ligament <i>Endnote 250</i>
1767	Ligamentum glenohumerale superius		Superior glenohumeral ligament	Superior glenohumeral ligament	Superior glenohumeral band	
1768	Ligamentum glenohumerale medium		Middle glenohumeral ligament	Middle glenohumeral ligament	Middle glenohumeral band	
1769	Ligamentum glenohumerale inferius		Inferior glenohumeral ligament	Inferior glenohumeral ligament	Inferior glenohumeral band	
1770	Ligamentum coracohumerale		Coracohumeral ligament	Coracohumeral ligament		
1771	Ligamentum transversum humeri		Transverse humeral ligament	Transverse humeral ligament		Ligament of Brodie
1772	Articulatio cubiti		Elbow joint	Elbow joint		Articulus cubiti
1773	Articulatio humeroulnaris		Humero-ulnar joint	Humeroulnar joint		Pars humeroulnaris articulationis cubiti <i>Endnote 251</i>
1774	Articulatio humeroradialis		Humeroradial joint	Humeroradial joint		Pars humeroradialis articulationis cubiti
1775	Articulatio radioulnaris proximalis		Proximal radio-ulnar joint	Proximal radioulnar joint		Pars radioulnaris articulationis cubiti

1776	Ligamentum collaterale ulnare cubiti		Ulnar collateral ligament	Ulnar collateral ligament		
1777	Ligamentum collaterale radiale cubiti		Radial collateral ligament	Radial collateral ligament		
1778	Ligamentum anulare radii		Annular ligament of radius	Annular ligament of radius	Anular ligament of radius	
1779	Ligamentum quadratum		Quadrate ligament	Quadrate ligament		<i>Endnote 252</i>
1780	Recessus sacciformis articulationis cubiti		Sacciform recess of elbow joint	Sacciform recess of elbow joint		
1781	Articulatio radioulnaris distalis		Distal radio-ulnar joint	Distal radioulnar joint		Articulus radioulnaris distalis
1782	Discus articulationis radioulnaris distalis	Discus articularis radioulnaris	Articular disc of distal radio-ulnar joint	Articular disc of distal radioulnar joint		
1783	Recessus sacciformis articulationis radioulnaris distalis		Sacciform recess of distal radio-ulnar joint	Sacciform recess of distal radioulnar joint		
1784	Ligamentum radioulnare dorsale		Dorsal radio-ulnar ligament	Dorsal radioulnar ligament		
1785	Ligamentum radioulnare palmare		Palmar radio-ulnar ligament	Palmar radioulnar ligament		
1786	Articulatio radiocarpea	Articulatio radiocarpalis	Radiocarpal joint	Radiocarpal joint	Wrist joint	Articulus radiocarpicus; Articulatio manus; Articulus manus
1787	Ligamentum radiocarpeum dorsale	Ligamentum radiocarpale dorsale	Dorsal radiocarpal ligament	Dorsal radiocarpal ligament	Dorsal radiotriquetral ligament	Ligamentum radiocarpicum dorsale
1788	Ligamentum radiocarpeum palmare	Ligamentum radiocarpale palmare	Palmar radiocarpal ligament	Palmar radiocarpal ligament		Ligamentum radiocarpicum volare
1789	Ligamentum radioscap hocapitatum		Radioscap hocapitate ligament	Radioscap hocapitate ligament		Radiocapitate ligament
1790	(Ligamentum radiocapitatum)		(Radiocapitate ligament)	(Radiocapitate ligament)		
1791	Ligamentum radiolunatum longum		Long radiolunate ligament	Long radiolunate ligament		
1792	Ligamentum radiolunatum breve		Short radiolunate ligament	Short radiolunate ligament		
1793	Ligamentum radioscap hocolunatum		Radioscap hocolunate ligament	Radioscap hocolunate ligament		
1794	Ligamentum ulnocarpeum dorsale	Ligamentum ulnocarpale dorsale	Dorsal ulnocarpal ligament	Dorsal ulnocarpal ligament		Ligamentum ulnocarpicum dorsale
1795	Ligamentum ulnocarpeum palmare	Ligamentum ulnocarpale palmare	Palmar ulnocarpal ligament	Palmar ulnocarpal ligament		Ligamentum ulnocarpicum volare
1796	Ligamentum ulnocapitatum		Ulnocapitate ligament	Ulnocapitate ligament		
1797	Ligamentum ulnolunatum		Ulnolunate ligament	Ulnolunate ligament		
1798	Ligamentum ulnotriquetrum		Ulnotriquetral ligament	Ulnotriquetral ligament		
1799	Ligamentum ulnopsisiforme		Ulnopsisiform ligament	Ulnopsisiform ligament		
1800	Ligamentum collaterale ulnare carpi		Ulnar collateral ligament of wrist joint	Ulnar collateral ligament of wrist joint	Ulnotriquetral ligament	
1801	Ligamentum collaterale radiale carpi		Radial collateral ligament of wrist joint	Radial collateral ligament of wrist joint		
1802	Articulationes manus		Joints of hand	Joints of hand		
1803	Articulationes intercarpeae	Articulationes intercarpales; Articulationes carpi	Intercarpal joints	Intercarpal joints	Carpal joints	Articuli intercarpici
1804	Articulatio mediocarpea	Articulatio mediocarpalis	Midcarpal joint	Midcarpal joint		<i>Endnote 253</i>
1805	Ligamentum radiatum carpi		Radiate carpal ligament	Radiate carpal ligament		Ligamentum volare radiatum carpi
1806	Ligamenta intercarpea dorsalia	Ligamenta intercarpalia dorsalia	Dorsal intercarpal ligaments	Dorsal intercarpal ligaments		Ligamenta intercarpica dorsalia
1807	Ligamentum scaphotriquetrum dorsale		Dorsal scaphotriquetral ligament	Dorsal scaphotriquetral ligament		
1808	Ligamenta intercarpea palmaria	Ligamenta intercarpalia palmaria	Palmar intercarpal ligaments	Palmar intercarpal ligaments		Ligamenta intercarpica volaria

1809	Ligamentum scaphotrapeziotrapezoideum		Scaphotrapeziotrapezoidal ligament	Scaphotrapeziotrapezoidal ligament		
1810	Ligamentum scaphocapitatum		Scaphocapitate ligament	Scaphocapitate ligament		
1811	Ligamentum scaphotriquetrum palmare		Palmar scaphotriquetral ligament	Palmar scaphotriquetral ligament		
1812	Ligamentum triquetrocipitatum		Triquetrocipitate ligament	Triquetrocipitate ligament		
1813	Ligamentum triquetrohamatum		Triquetrohamate ligament	Triquetrohamate ligament		
1814	Ligamentum pisotriquetrum		Pisotriquetral ligament	Pisotriquetral ligament		
1815	Ligamentum capitolhamatum palmare		Palmar capitolhamate ligament	Palmar capitolhamate ligament		
1816	Ligamentum trapezoideocapitatum palmare	Ligamentum trapezocapitatum palmare	Palmar trapezoideocapitate ligament	Palmar trapezoideocapitate ligament	Palmar trapezocapitate ligament	Ligamentum trapeziocapitatum palmare; Palmar trapeziocapitate ligament
1817	Ligamentum lunotriquetrum palmare		Palmar lunotriquetral ligament	Palmar lunotriquetral ligament		
1818	Ligamenta intercarpea interossea	Ligamenta intercarpalia interossea	Interosseous intercarpal ligaments	Interosseous intercarpal ligaments		Ligamenta intercarpica interossea
1819	Ligamentum scapholunatum interosseum		Scapholunate interosseous ligament	Scapholunate interosseous ligament		
1820	Ligamentum trapeziotrapezoideum interosseum		Trapeziotrapezoidal interosseous ligament	Trapeziotrapezoidal interosseous ligament		
1821	Ligamentum capitolhamatum interosseum		Capitolhamate interosseous ligament	Capitolhamate interosseous ligament		
1822	Ligamentum trapezoideocapitatum interosseum	Ligamentum trapezocapitatum interosseum	Trapezoideocapitate interosseous ligament	Trapezoideocapitate interosseous ligament	Trapezocapitate interosseous ligament	Ligamentum trapeziocapitatum interosseum; Trapeziocapitate interosseous ligament
1823	Ligamentum lunotriquetrum interosseum		Lunotriquetral interosseous ligament	Lunotriquetral interosseous ligament		
1824	Articulatio ossis pisiformis		Pisiform joint	Pisiform joint		Articulus ossis pisiformis
1825	Ligamentum pisohamatum		Pisohamate ligament	Pisohamate ligament		Ligament of Barkow
1826	Ligamentum pisometacarpeum	Ligamentum pisometacarpale	Pisometacarpal ligament	Pisometacarpal ligament		Ligamentum pisometacarpicum
1827	Articulationes carpometacarpeae	Articulationes carpometacarpales	Carpometacarpal joints	Carpometacarpal joints		Articulus carpometacarpicus communis
1828	Ligamenta carpometacarpea dorsalia	Ligamenta carpometacarpalia dorsalia	Dorsal carpometacarpal ligaments	Dorsal carpometacarpal ligaments		Ligamenta carpometacarpica dorsalia
1829	Ligamenta carpometacarpea palmaria	Ligamenta carpometacarpalia palmaria	Palmar carpometacarpal ligaments	Palmar carpometacarpal ligaments		Ligamenta carpometacarpica volaria <i>Endnote 254</i>
1830	Articulatio carpometacarpea pollicis	Articulatio carpometacarpalis pollicis	Carpometacarpal joint of thumb	Carpometacarpal joint of thumb		Articulus carpometacarpicus primus
1831	Articulationes intermetacarpeae	Articulationes intermetacarpales	Intermetacarpal joints	Intermetacarpal joints		
1832	Ligamenta metacarpea dorsalia	Ligamenta metacarpalia dorsalia	Dorsal metacarpal ligaments	Dorsal metacarpal ligaments		Ligamenta dorsalia basium ossium metacarpi
1833	Ligamenta metacarpea palmaria	Ligamenta metacarpalia palmaria	Palmar metacarpal ligaments	Palmar metacarpal ligaments		Ligamenta volaria basium ossium metacarpi
1834	Ligamenta metacarpea interossea	Ligamenta metacarpalia interossea	Interosseous metacarpal ligaments	Interosseous metacarpal ligaments		Ligamenta interossea basium ossium metacarpi

1835	Articulationes metacarpophalangeae		Metacarpophalangeal joints	Metacarpophalangeal joints		Articuli metacarpophalangici
1836	Ligamenta metacarpophalangea collateralia		Collateral metacarpophalangeal ligaments	Collateral metacarpophalangeal ligaments		
1837	Ligamenta metacarpophalangea palmaria		Palmar metacarpophalangeal ligaments	Palmar metacarpophalangeal ligaments		Ligamenta accessoria volaria <i>Endnote 255</i>
1838	Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum profundum	Ligamentum metacarpale transversum profundum	Deep transverse metacarpal ligament	Deep transverse metacarpal ligament		Ligamenta transversa capitulorum ossium metacarpi <i>Endnote 256</i>
1839	Articulationes interphalangeae manus		Interphalangeal joints of hand	Interphalangeal joints of hand		Articulationes digitorum manus; Articuli digitorum manus
1840	Articulationes interphalangeae proximales manus		Proximal interphalangeal joints of hand	Proximal interphalangeal joints of hand		
1841	Articulationes interphalangeae distales manus		Distal interphalangeal joints of hand	Distal interphalangeal joints of hand		
1842	Articulatio interphalangea pollicis		Interphalangeal joint of thumb	Interphalangeal joint of thumb		
1843	Ligamenta interphalangea collateralia manus		Collateral interphalangeal ligaments of hand	Collateral interphalangeal ligaments of hand		Ligamenta collateralia
1844	Ligamenta interphalangea palmaria		Palmar interphalangeal ligaments	Palmar interphalangeal ligaments		Ligamenta palmaria
1845	JUNCTURAE MEMBRI INFERIORIS		JOINTS OF LOWER LIMB	JOINTS OF LOWER LIMB		Juncturae extremitatis inferioris; Juncturae extremitatis pelvinae; Juncturae extremitatis pelvicae
1846	Juncturae cinguli pelvici	Juncturae cinguli membrorum inferiorum	Joints of pelvic girdle	Joints of pelvic girdle		Juncturae cinguli extremitatum inferiorum; Juncturae cinguli extremitatum pelvinarum
1847	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE CINGULI PELVICI	Juncturae fibrosae cinguli membrorum inferiorum	FIBROUS JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE	FIBROUS JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE		
1848	Membrana obturatoria		Obturator membrane	Obturator membrane		Membrana obturans
1849	Canalis obturatorius		Obturator canal	Obturator canal		
1850	Ligamentum sacrotuberale		Sacrotuberous ligament	Sacrotuberous ligament	Sacrotuberous ligament	Ligamentum sacrotuberosum
1851	Processus falciformis		Falciform process	Falciform process		
1852	Ligamentum sacrospinale		Sacrospinous ligament	Sacrospinous ligament	Sacrospinal ligament	Ligamentum sacrospinosum
1853	Ligamentum iliolumbale		Iliolumbar ligament	Iliolumbar ligament		<i>Endnote 257</i>
1854	JUNCTURAE CARTILAGINEAE CINGULI PELVICI	Juncturae cartilagineae cinguli membrorum inferiorum	CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE	CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE		
1855	Symphysis pubica		Pubic symphysis	Pubic symphysis		Symphysis ossium pubis
1856	Discus interpubicus	Fibrocartilago interpubica	Interpubic disc	Interpubic disc	Interpubic fibrocartilage	Lamina fibrocartilaginea interpubica
1857	Ligamentum pubicum superius		Superior pubic ligament	Superior pubic ligament		Ligamentum pubicum
1858	Ligamentum pubicum inferius		Inferior pubic ligament	Inferior pubic ligament	Arcuate pubic ligament	Ligamentum arcuatum pubis
1859	Cartilago triradiata	Cartilago ypsiliformis	Triradiate cartilage	Triradiate cartilage		<i>Endnote 258</i>
1860	ARTICULATIONES CINGULI PELVICI	Juncturae synoviales cinguli pelvici	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE		Articulationes cinguli membrorum inferiorum; Juncturae synoviales cinguli membrorum inferiorum
1861	Articulatio sacroiliaca		Sacro-iliac joint	Sacroiliac joint		Articulus sacroiliacus

1862	Ligamentum sacroiliacum anterius		Anterior sacro-iliac ligament	Anterior sacroiliac ligament		Ligamenta sacroiliaca anteriora; Ligamenta sacroiliaca ventralia
1863	Ligamentum sacroiliacum interosseum		Interosseous sacro-iliac ligament	Interosseous sacroiliac ligament		Ligamenta sacroiliaca interossea; Ligamenta sacroiliaca interossea
1864	Ligamentum sacroiliacum posterius		Posterior sacro-iliac ligament	Posterior sacroiliac ligament		Ligamenta sacroiliaca posteriora; Ligamenta sacroiliaca dorsalia <i>Endnote 259</i>
1865	Juncturae partis liberae membri inferioris	Juncturae membri inferioris liberi	Joints of free lower limb	Joints of free lower limb		Juncturae extremitatis inferioris liberae; Juncturae extremitatis pelvinae liberae; Juncturae extremitatis pelvicae liberae
1866	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE PARTIS LIBERAE MEMBRI INFERIORIS	Juncturae fibrosae membri inferioris liberi	FIBROUS JOINTS OF FREE LOWER LIMB	FIBROUS JOINTS OF FREE LOWER LIMB		Syndesmoses tibiofibulares
1867	Membrana interossea cruris	Junctura tibiofibularis intermedia	Interosseous membrane of leg	Interosseous membrane of leg	Middle tibiofibular joint	
1868	Syndesmosis tibiofibularis	Junctura tibiofibularis inferior	Tibiofibular syndesmosis	Tibiofibular syndesmosis	Inferior tibiofibular joint	Articulatio tibiofibularis inferior <i>Endnote 260</i>
1869	Ligamentum tibiofibulare anterius		Anterior tibiofibular ligament	Anterior tibiofibular ligament		Ligamentum anterius malleoli lateralis
1870	Ligamentum tibiofibulare posterius		Posterior tibiofibular ligament	Posterior tibiofibular ligament		Ligamentum posterius malleoli lateralis
1871	Ligamentum tibiofibulare transversum		Transverse tibiofibular ligament	Transverse tibiofibular ligament		<i>Endnote 261</i>
1872	ARTICULATIONES PARTIS LIBERAE MEMBRI INFERIORIS	Juncturae synoviales partis liberae membri inferioris	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF FREE LOWER LIMB	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF FREE LOWER LIMB		Articulationes membri inferioris liberi; Juncturae synoviales membri inferioris liberi
1873	Articulatio coxae	Articulatio coxofemoralis	Hip joint	Hip joint		Articulus coxae
1874	Zona orbicularis		Zona orbicularis	Zona orbicularis		
1875	Ligamentum iliofemorale		Ilio femoral ligament	Ilio femoral ligament		Y ligament of Bigelow; Ligament of Bertin
1876	Pars transversa ligamenti iliofemoralis		Transverse part of iliofemoral ligament	Transverse part of iliofemoral ligament		
1877	Pars descendens ligamenti iliofemoralis		Descending part of iliofemoral ligament	Descending part of iliofemoral ligament		
1878	Ligamentum ischiofemorale		Ischiofemoral ligament	Ischiofemoral ligament		Ligamentum ischiocapsulare
1879	Ligamentum pubofemorale		Pubofemoral ligament	Pubofemoral ligament		Ligamentum pubocapsulare
1880	Labrum acetabuli		Acetabular labrum	Acetabular labrum	Glenoid labrum of hip	Labrum acetabulare; Labrum glenoidale; Labium articulare <i>Endnote 262</i>
1881	Ligamentum transversum acetabuli		Transverse acetabular ligament	Transverse acetabular ligament		
1882	Ligamentum capitis femoris	Ligamentum capitis ossis femoris	Ligament of head of femur	Ligament of head of femur	Ligamentum teres of femur	Ligamentum teres femoris <i>Endnote 263</i>
1883	Articulatio genus		Knee joint	Knee joint		Articulus genus
1884	Pars patellaris articulationis genus		Patellar part of knee joint	Patellar part of knee joint		Patellofemoral joint <i>Endnote 264</i>
1885	Meniscus lateralis		Lateral meniscus	Lateral meniscus		Meniscus fibularis

1886	Ligamentum meniscofemorale anterius		Anterior meniscofemoral ligament	Anterior meniscofemoral ligament		Ligament of Humphry <i>Endnote 265</i>
1887	Ligamentum meniscofemorale posterius		Posterior meniscofemoral ligament	Posterior meniscofemoral ligament		Ligament of Wrisberg; Robert's ligament
1888	Meniscus medialis		Medial meniscus	Medial meniscus		Meniscus tibialis
1889	Ligamentum transversum genus		Transverse ligament of knee	Transverse ligament of knee	Transverse genicular ligament	Ligament of Weber
1890	Ligamentum cruciatum anterius		Anterior cruciate ligament	Anterior cruciate ligament		Ligamentum decussatum anterius <i>Endnote 266</i>
1891	Ligamentum cruciatum posterius		Posterior cruciate ligament	Posterior cruciate ligament		Ligamentum decussatum posterius
1892	Plica synovialis infrapatellaris		Infrapatellar synovial fold	Infrapatellar synovial fold		Plica synovialis patellaris <i>Endnote 267</i>
1893	Plicae alares		Alar folds	Alar folds		
1894	Ligamentum mucosum		Ligamentum mucosum	Ligamentum mucosum		
1895	Ligamentum collaterale fibulare		Fibular collateral ligament	Fibular collateral ligament	Lateral collateral ligament of knee	
1896	Ligamentum collaterale tibiale		Tibial collateral ligament	Tibial collateral ligament	Medial collateral ligament of knee	
1897	Pars superficialis ligamenti collateralis tibialis		Superficial part of tibial collateral ligament	Superficial part of tibial collateral ligament	Superficial part of medial collateral ligament of knee	
1898	Pars profunda ligamenti collateralis tibialis		Deep part of tibial collateral ligament	Deep part of tibial collateral ligament	Deep part of medial collateral ligament of knee	
1899	Ligamentum popliteum obliquum		Oblique popliteal ligament	Oblique popliteal ligament		Ligament of Bourgerie; Ligament of Winslow
1900	Ligamentum popliteum arcuatum		Arcuate popliteal ligament	Arcuate popliteal ligament		
1901	Ligamentum meniscotibiale laterale		Lateral meniscotibial ligament	Lateral meniscotibial ligament	Lateral coronary ligament	<i>Endnote 268</i>
1902	Ligamentum meniscotibiale mediale		Medial meniscotibial ligament	Medial meniscotibial ligament	Medial coronary ligament	<i>Endnote 269</i>
1903	Ligamentum patellofemorale mediale	Ligamentum femoropatellare mediale	Medial patellofemoral ligament	Medial patellofemoral ligament		
1904	Ligamentum meniscopatellare		Meniscopatellar ligament	Meniscopatellar ligament		
1905	Ligamentum patellotibiale	Ligamentum tibiopatellare	Patellotibial ligament	Patellotibial ligament		
1906	Ligamentum popliteofibulare		Popliteofibular ligament	Popliteofibular ligament		
1907	Ligamentum fabellofibulare		Fabellofibular ligament	Fabellofibular ligament		
1908	Corpus adiposum infrapatellare		Infrapatellar fat pad	Infrapatellar fat pad		Corpus adiposum genus; Fat pad of Hoffa
1909	Articulatio tibiofibularis	Junctura tibiofibularis superior	Superior tibiofibular joint	Superior tibiofibular joint		Articulus tibiofibularis
1910	Ligamentum anterius capitis fibulae		Anterior ligament of fibular head	Anterior ligament of fibular head		Ligamentum anterius capituli fibulae
1911	Ligamentum posterius capitis fibulae		Posterior ligament of fibular head	Posterior ligament of fibular head		Ligamentum posterius capituli fibulae
1912	Articulatio talocruralis		Ankle joint	Ankle joint		Articulus talocruralis <i>Endnote 270</i>
1913	Ligamentum collaterale mediale articulationis talocruralis	Ligamentum deltoideum	Medial collateral ligament of ankle	Medial collateral ligament of ankle	Deltoid ligament	Ligamentum deltoides; Ligamentum mediale <i>Endnote 271</i>
1914	Ligamentum tibionaviculare	Pars tibionavicularis	Tibionavicular ligament	Tibionavicular ligament	Tibionavicular part	
1915	Ligamentum calcaneotibiale	Pars tibiocalcanea	Tibiocalcaneal ligament	Tibiocalcaneal ligament	Tibiocalcaneal part	

1916	Ligamentum talotibiale anterius	Pars tibiotalaris anterior	Anterior tibiotalar ligament	Anterior tibiotalar ligament	Anterior tibiotalar part	
1917	Ligamentum talotibiale posterius	Pars tibiotalaris posterior	Posterior tibiotalar ligament	Posterior tibiotalar ligament	Posterior tibiotalar part	
1918	Ligamentum collaterale laterale articulationis talocruralis		Lateral collateral ligament of ankle	Lateral collateral ligament of ankle		
1919	Ligamentum talofibulare anterius		Anterior talofibular ligament	Anterior talofibular ligament		Ligamentum fibulotolare anterius
1920	Ligamentum talofibulare posterius		Posterior talofibular ligament	Posterior talofibular ligament		Ligamentum fibulotolare posterius; Oblique ligament of Walther
1921	Ligamentum calcaneofibulare		Calcaneofibular ligament	Calcaneofibular ligament		Ligamentum fibulocalcaneare
1922	Articulationes pedis		Joints of foot	Joints of foot		Articuli pedis
1923	Articulationes intertarseae	Articulationes intertarsales; Articulationes tarsi	Intertarsal joints	Intertarsal joints	Tarsal joints	
1924	Articulatio subtalaris	Articulatio talocalcanea	Subtalar joint	Subtalar joint	Talocalcaneal joint	Articulus talocalcanearis <i>Endnote 272</i>
1925	Ligamentum talocalcaneum laterale		Lateral talocalcaneal ligament	Lateral talocalcaneal ligament		Ligamentum talocalcaneare fibulare
1926	Ligamentum talocalcaneum mediale		Medial talocalcaneal ligament	Medial talocalcaneal ligament		Ligamentum talocalcaneare tibiale
1927	Ligamentum talocalcaneum posterius		Posterior talocalcaneal ligament	Posterior talocalcaneal ligament		
1928	Ligamentum talocalcaneum interosseum		Talocalcaneal interosseous ligament	Talocalcaneal interosseous ligament		
1929	Ligamentum talocalcaneum anterius	Ligamentum cervicale	Anterior talocalcaneal ligament	Anterior talocalcaneal ligament	Cervical ligament	<i>Endnote 273</i>
1930	Articulatio transversa tarsi		Transverse tarsal joint	Transverse tarsal joint		Chopart's joint; Articulatio Choparti
1931	Ligamentum bifurcatum		Bifurcate ligament	Bifurcate ligament		Ligamentum bipartitum; Chopart's ligament
1932	Ligamentum calcaneonaviculare		Calcaneonavicular ligament	Calcaneonavicular ligament		Pars calcaneonavicularis
1933	Ligamentum calcaneocuboideum		Calcaneocuboid ligament	Calcaneocuboid ligament		Pars calcaneocuboidea
1934	Ligamentum plantare longum		Long plantar ligament	Long plantar ligament		
1935	Articulatio talocalcaneonavicularis		Talocalcaneonavicular joint	Talocalcaneonavicular joint		
1936	Ligamentum talonaviculare		Talonavicular ligament	Talonavicular ligament		Ligamentum talonaviculare dorsale
1937	Ligamentum calcaneonaviculare plantare		Plantar calcaneonavicular ligament	Plantar calcaneonavicular ligament	Spring ligament	Ligamentum calcaneonaviculare
1938	Articulatio calcaneocuboidea		Calcaneocuboid joint	Calcaneocuboid joint		Articulus calcaneocuboideus
1939	Ligamentum calcaneocuboideum dorsale		Dorsal calcaneocuboid ligament	Dorsal calcaneocuboid ligament		
1940	Ligamentum calcaneocuboideum plantare		Plantar calcaneocuboid ligament	Plantar calcaneocuboid ligament	Short plantar ligament	Ligamenta calcaneocuboidea plantaria <i>Endnote 274</i>
1941	Articulatio cuneonavicularis		Cuneonavicular joint	Cuneonavicular joint		Articulus cuneonavicularis
1942	Ligamenta cuneonavicularia dorsalia		Dorsal cuneonavicular ligaments	Dorsal cuneonavicular ligaments		Ligamenta navicularicuneiformia dorsalia

1943	Ligamenta cuneonavicularia plantaria		Plantar cuneonavicular ligaments	Plantar cuneonavicular ligaments		Ligamenta navicularicuneiformia plantaria
1944	Articulatio cuneocuboidea		Cuneocuboid joint	Cuneocuboid joint		
1945	Ligamentum cuneocuboideum interosseum		Cuneocuboid interosseous ligament	Cuneocuboid interosseous ligament		
1946	Ligamentum cuneocuboideum dorsale		Dorsal cuneocuboid ligament	Dorsal cuneocuboid ligament		
1947	Ligamentum cuneocuboideum plantare		Plantar cuneocuboid ligament	Plantar cuneocuboid ligament		
1948	Articulatio cuboideonavicularis		Cuboideonavicular joint	Cuboideonavicular joint		
1949	Ligamentum cuboideonavicularis dorsale		Dorsal cuboideonavicular ligament	Dorsal cuboideonavicular ligament		
1950	Ligamentum cuboideonavicularis plantare		Plantar cuboideonavicular ligament	Plantar cuboideonavicular ligament		
1951	Articulationes intercuneiformes		Intercuneiform joints	Intercuneiform joints		
1952	Ligamenta intercuneiformia interossea		Intercuneiform interosseous ligaments	Intercuneiform interosseous ligaments		
1953	Ligamenta intercuneiformia dorsalia		Dorsal intercuneiform ligaments	Dorsal intercuneiform ligaments		
1954	Ligamenta intercuneiformia plantaria		Plantar intercuneiform ligaments	Plantar intercuneiform ligaments		
1955	Articulationes tarsometatarseeae	Articulationes tarsometatarsales	Tarsometatarsal joints	Tarsometatarsal joints		Articuli tarsometatarseeae; Lisfranc's joint
1956	Ligamenta tarsometatarseeae dorsalia	Ligamenta tarsometatarsalia dorsalia	Dorsal tarsometatarsal ligaments	Dorsal tarsometatarsal ligaments		
1957	Ligamenta tarsometatarseeae plantaria	Ligamenta tarsometatarsalia plantaria	Plantar tarsometatarsal ligaments	Plantar tarsometatarsal ligaments		
1958	Ligamenta cuneometatarseeae interossea	Ligamenta cuneometatarsalia interossea	Cuneometatarsal interosseous ligaments	Cuneometatarsal interosseous ligaments		Lisfranc's ligament (medial)
1959	Articulationes intermetatarseeae	Articulationes intermetatarsales	Intermetatarsal joints	Intermetatarsal joints		Articuli intermetatarseeae
1960	Ligamenta metatarseeae interossea	Ligamenta metatarsalia interossea	Metatarsal interosseous ligaments	Metatarsal interosseous ligaments		Ligamenta interossea basium ossium metatarsi <i>Endnote 275</i>
1961	Ligamenta metatarseeae dorsalia	Ligamenta metatarsalia dorsalia	Dorsal metatarsal ligaments	Dorsal metatarsal ligaments		Ligamenta dorsalia basium ossium metatarsi
1962	Ligamenta metatarseeae plantaria	Ligamenta metatarsalia plantaria	Plantar metatarsal ligaments	Plantar metatarsal ligaments		Ligamenta plantaria basium ossium metatarsi
1963	Ligamentum intersesamoideum		Intersesamoid ligament	Intersesamoid ligament		<i>Endnote 276</i>
1964	Articulationes metatarsophalangeae		Metatarsophalangeal joints	Metatarsophalangeal joints		Articuli metatarsophalangeici
1965	Ligamenta metatarsophalangea collateralia		Collateral metatarsophalangeal ligaments	Collateral metatarsophalangeal ligaments		Ligamenta collateralia
1966	Ligamenta metatarsophalangea plantaria		Plantar metatarsophalangeal ligaments	Plantar metatarsophalangeal ligaments		Ligamenta accessoria plantaria; Ligamentum plantaria
1967	Ligamentum metatarseeae transversum profundum	Ligamentum metatarsale transversum profundum	Deep transverse metatarsal ligament	Deep transverse metatarsal ligament		Ligamenta transversa capitulorum ossium metatarsi <i>Endnote 277</i>

1968	<i>Articulationes interphalangeae pedis</i>		<i>Interphalangeal joints of foot</i>	<i>Interphalangeal joints of foot</i>		Articulationes digitorum pedis; Articuli digitorum pedis
1969	Articulationes interphalangeae proximales pedis		Proximal interphalangeal joints of foot	Proximal interphalangeal joints of foot		
1970	Articulationes interphalangeae distales pedis		Distal interphalangeal joints of foot	Distal interphalangeal joints of foot		
1971	Articulatio interphalangea hallucis		Interphalangeal joint of great toe	Interphalangeal joint of great toe		
1972	Ligamenta interphalangea collateralia pedis		Collateral interphalangeal ligaments of foot	Collateral interphalangeal ligaments of foot		Ligamenta collateralia
1973	Ligamenta interphalangea plantaria		Plantar interphalangeal ligaments	Plantar interphalangeal ligaments		Ligamenta plantaria

Caput IV: SYSTEMA MUSCULARE

Chapter 4: MUSCULAR SYSTEM

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
1974	Systema musculare		Muscular system	Muscular system		
1975	MUSCULI		MUSCLES	MUSCLES		Myologia <i>Endnote 278</i>
1976	Musculus skeletalis		Skeletal muscle	Skeletal muscle		
1977	Musculus cutaneus striatus		Striated cutaneous muscle	Striated cutaneous muscle		
1978	Musculus visceralis striatus		Striated visceral muscle	Striated visceral muscle		
1979	Musculus fusiformis		Fusiform muscle	Fusiform muscle		
1980	Musculus planus		Flat muscle	Flat muscle		
1981	Musculus rectus		Straight muscle	Straight muscle		
1982	Musculus triangularis		Triangular muscle	Triangular muscle		<i>Endnote 279</i>
1983	Musculus quadratus		Quadratus muscle	Quadratus muscle		<i>Endnote 280</i>
1984	Musculus biventer		Two-bellied muscle	Two-bellied muscle		
1985	Musculus biceps		Two-headed muscle	Two-headed muscle		
1986	Musculus triceps		Three-headed muscle	Three-headed muscle		
1987	Musculus quadriceps		Four-headed muscle	Four-headed muscle		
1988	Musculus unipennatus	Musculus semipennatus	Unipennate muscle	Unipennate muscle	Semipennate muscle	<i>Endnote 281</i>
1989	Musculus bipennatus	Musculus pennatus	Bipennate muscle	Bipennate muscle	Pennate muscle	<i>Endnote 282</i>
1990	Musculus multipennatus		Multipennate muscle	Multipennate muscle		<i>Endnote 283</i>
1991	Musculus orbicularis		Orbicular muscle	Orbicular muscle		
1992	Sphincter	Musculus sphincter	Sphincter muscle	Sphincter muscle	Sphincter	
1993	Dilatator	Musculus dilatator	Dilatator muscle	Dilatator muscle	Dilatator	
1994	Musculus		Muscle	Muscle		
1995	Caput musculi		Head of muscle	Head of muscle		
1996	Venter musculi		Belly of muscle	Belly of muscle		
1997	Insertio		Attachment	Attachment		Origin; Insertion; Origo <i>Endnote 284</i>
1998	Insertio superior		Superior attachment	Superior attachment		
1999	Insertio inferior		Inferior attachment	Inferior attachment		
2000	Insertio medialis		Medial attachment	Medial attachment		
2001	Insertio lateralis		Lateral attachment	Lateral attachment		
2002	Insertio proximalis		Proximal attachment	Proximal attachment		
2003	Insertio distalis		Distal attachment	Distal attachment		
2004	Punctum fixum		Fixed end	Fixed end		
2005	Punctum mobile		Mobile end	Mobile end		
2006	Fasciculus muscularis		Muscle fascicle	Muscle fascicle		
2007	Endomysium		Endomysium	Endomysium		
2008	Perimysium		Perimysium	Perimysium		
2009	Epimysium		Epimysium	Epimysium		
2010	Tendo		Tendon	Tendon		
2011	Tendo intermedius		Intermediate tendon	Intermediate tendon		
2012	Aponeurosis		Aponeurosis	Aponeurosis		
2013	Arcus tendineus		Tendinous arch	Tendinous arch		

2014	Trochlea muscularis		Muscular trochlea	Muscular trochlea		
2015	FASCIAE		FASCIAE	FASCIAE	Fascia	<i>Endnote 285</i>
2016	Fasciae musculorum		Fasciae of muscles	Fasciae of muscles	Fascia of muscles; Deep fascia	
2017	Fascia investiens		Investing fascia	Investing fascia		
2018	Fascia propria musculi		Fascia of individual muscle	Fascia of individual muscle	Muscle sheath	
2019	Septum intermusculare		Intermuscular septum	Intermuscular septum		
2020	Compartimentum		Compartment	Compartment		
2021	Retinaculum tendinis		Retinaculum	Retinaculum		
2022	Fasciae cavitatum trunci		Fasciae of body cavities	Fasciae of body cavities	Fascia of body cavities	
2023	Fascia parietalis		Parietal fascia	Parietal fascia		<i>Endnote 286</i>
2024	Fascia visceralis		Visceral fascia	Visceral fascia		<i>Endnote 287</i>
2025	Fascia extraperitonealis	Fascia extraserosalis	Extraperitoneal fascia	Extraperitoneal fascia	Extraserosal fascia	<i>Endnote 288</i>
2026	Ligamentum extraperitoneale		Extraperitoneal ligament	Extraperitoneal ligament		
2027	BURSAE SYNOVIALES		SYNOVIAL BURSAE	SYNOVIAL BURSAE		<i>Endnote 289</i>
2028	Bursa synovialis		Synovial bursa	Synovial bursa		Bursa mucosa <i>Endnote 290</i>
2029	Stratum fibrosum bursae synovialis		Fibrous layer of synovial bursa	Fibrous layer of synovial bursa		
2030	Stratum synoviale bursae synovialis		Synovial layer of synovial bursa	Synovial layer of synovial bursa		
2031	Bursa subcutanea	Bursa synovialis subcutanea	Subcutaneous bursa	Subcutaneous bursa		Bursa mucosa subcutanea
2032	Bursa submuscularis	Bursa synovialis submuscularis	Submuscular bursa	Submuscular bursa		Bursa mucosa submuscularis
2033	Bursa subfascialis	Bursa synovialis subfascialis	Subfascial bursa	Subfascial bursa		Bursa mucosa subfascialis
2034	Bursa subtendinea	Bursa synovialis subtendinea	Subtendinous bursa	Subtendinous bursa		Bursa mucosa subtendinea
2035	VAGINAE TENDINUM		TENDON SHEATHS	TENDON SHEATHS		<i>Endnote 291</i>
2036	Vagina fibrosa	Stratum fibrosum vaginae tendinis	Fibrous sheath	Fibrous sheath	Fibrous layer of tendon sheath	Vagina fibrosa tendinis
2037	Vagina synovialis	Stratum synoviale vaginae tendinis	Synovial sheath	Synovial sheath	Synovial layer of tendon sheath	Vagina synovialis tendinis
2038	Vinculum tendinis	Mesotendo; Mesotendineum	Vinculum tendinis	Vinculum tendinis	Mesotendon	Ligamentum vaginae <i>Endnote 292</i>
2039	PARS CRANIALIS SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		CRANIAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	CRANIAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		
2040	MUSCULI CAPITIS		MUSCLES OF HEAD	MUSCLES OF HEAD		<i>Endnote 293</i>
2041	Musculi externi bulbi oculi		Extra-ocular muscles	Extraocular muscles	Extrinsic muscles of eyeball	Musculi bulbi
2042	Musculus rectus superior		Superior rectus muscle	Superior rectus muscle		Musculus rectus superior bulbi
2043	Musculus rectus inferior		Inferior rectus muscle	Inferior rectus muscle		Musculus rectus inferior bulbi
2044	Musculus rectus medialis		Medial rectus muscle	Medial rectus muscle		Musculus rectus nasalis bulbi
2045	Musculus rectus lateralis bulbi oculi	Musculus rectus lateralis	Lateral rectus muscle	Lateral rectus muscle		Musculus rectus temporalis bulbi
2046	Lacertus musculi recti lateralis		Check ligament of lateral rectus muscle	Check ligament of lateral rectus muscle		
2047	Anulus tendineus communis		Common tendinous ring	Common tendinous ring	Common anular tendon	Anulus of Zinn
2048	Musculus obliquus superior bulbi oculi	Musculus obliquus superior	Superior oblique muscle	Superior oblique muscle		Musculus obliquus superior bulbi
2049	Trochlea musculi obliqui superioris		Trochlea of superior oblique muscle	Trochlea of superior oblique muscle		

2050	Vagina tendinis muscoli obliqui superioris		Tendon sheath of superior oblique muscle	Tendon sheath of superior oblique muscle		Vagina synovialis trochleae; Vagina synovialis trochlearis <i>Endnote 294</i>
2051	Musculus obliquus inferior bulbi oculi	Musculus obliquus inferior	Inferior oblique muscle	Inferior oblique muscle		Musculus obliquus inferior bulbi
2052	Levator palpebrae superioris	Musculus levator palpebrae superioris	Levator palpebrae superioris	Levator palpebrae superioris	Levator palpebrae superioris muscle	Lamina superficialis levatoris palpebrae superioris
2053	Musculi superficiales capitis		Superficial muscles of head	Superficial muscles of head		Musculi faciei
2054	<i>Musculus epicranius</i>		<i>Epicranius muscle</i>	<i>Epicranius muscle</i>		Musculi epicranii; Musculi epicraniales; Epicranial muscles <i>Endnote 295</i>
2055	Musculus occipitofrontalis		Occipitofrontalis muscle	Occipitofrontalis muscle		
2056	Musculus frontalis	Venter frontalis muscoli occipitofrontalis; Venter frontalis muscoli epicranii	Frontalis muscle	Frontalis muscle	Frontal belly of occipitofrontalis muscle; Frontal belly of epicranius muscle	
2057	Musculus occipitalis	Venter occipitalis muscoli occipitofrontalis; Venter occipitalis muscoli epicranii	Occipitalis muscle	Occipitalis muscle	Occipital belly of occipitofrontalis muscle; Occipital belly of epicranius muscle	
2058	Musculus temporoparietalis		Temporoparietalis muscle	Temporoparietalis muscle		
2059	Galea aponeurotica	Aponeurosis epicranialis	Epicranial aponeurosis	Epicranial aponeurosis		<i>Endnote 296</i>
2060	<i>Musculi faciales</i>	Musculi faciei	<i>Facial muscles</i>	<i>Facial muscles</i>		
2061	Musculus procerus		Procerus muscle	Procerus muscle		Santorini's muscle; Depressor glabellae; Musculus depressor glabellae
2062	Musculus nasalis		Nasalis muscle	Nasalis muscle		
2063	Pars transversa muscoli nasalis		Transverse part of nasalis muscle	Transverse part of nasalis muscle	Compressor naris muscle	Compressor naris <i>Endnote 297</i>
2064	Pars alaris muscoli nasalis		Alar part of nasalis muscle	Alar part of nasalis muscle	Dilatator naris muscle	Dilatator naris
2065	Depressor septi nasi	Musculus depressor septi nasi	Depressor septi nasi	Depressor septi nasi	Depressor septi nasi muscle	Origo nasalis muscoli orbicularis oris
2066	Musculus orbicularis oculi		Orbicularis oculi muscle	Orbicularis oculi muscle		
2067	Pars palpebralis muscoli orbicularis oculi		Palpebral part of orbicularis oculi	Palpebral part of orbicularis oculi		
2068	Fasciculus ciliaris muscoli orbicularis oculi		Ciliary bundle of orbicularis oculi	Ciliary bundle of orbicularis oculi		Muscle of Riolan
2069	Pars palpebralis profunda muscoli orbicularis oculi		Deep palpebral part of orbicularis oculi muscle	Deep palpebral part of orbicularis oculi muscle		Pars lacrimalis; Horner's muscle <i>Endnote 298</i>
2070	Pars orbitalis muscoli orbicularis oculi		Orbital part of orbicularis oculi	Orbital part of orbicularis oculi		
2071	Corrugator supercilii	Musculus corrugator supercilii	Corrugator supercilii	Corrugator supercilii	Corrugator supercilii muscle	Musculus corrugator glabellae; Muscle of Koyter; Koyter's muscle <i>Endnote 299</i>
2072	Depressor supercilii	Musculus depressor supercilii	Depressor supercilii	Depressor supercilii	Depressor supercilii muscle	Depressor capitis supercilii <i>Endnote 300</i>
2073	Musculus orbicularis oris		Orbicularis oris muscle	Orbicularis oris muscle		<i>Endnote 301</i>
2074	Pars marginalis muscoli orbicularis oris		Marginal part of orbicularis oris muscle	Marginal part of orbicularis oris muscle		

2075	Pars labialis muscoli orbicularis oris		Labial part of orbicularis oris muscle	Labial part of orbicularis oris muscle		
2076	Depressor anguli oris	Musculus depressor anguli oris	Depressor anguli oris	Depressor anguli oris	Depressor anguli oris muscle	Triangularis muscle; Musculus triangularis <i>Endnote 302</i>
2077	Musculus transversus menti		Transversus menti muscle	Transversus menti muscle		
2078	Musculus risorius		Risorius muscle	Risorius muscle		Muscle of Albinus; Santorini's muscle
2079	Musculus zygomaticus major		Zygomaticus major muscle	Zygomaticus major muscle		Musculus zygomaticus
2080	Musculus zygomaticus minor		Zygomaticus minor muscle	Zygomaticus minor muscle		Caput zygomaticum muscoli quadrati labii superioris
2081	Levator labii superioris	Musculus levator labii superioris	Levator labii superioris	Levator labii superioris	Levator labii superioris muscle	Caput infraorbitale muscoli quadrati labii superioris <i>Endnote 303</i>
2082	Levator nasolabialis	Musculus levator nasolabialis; Musculus levator labii superioris alaeque nasi	Levator nasolabialis	Levator nasolabialis	Levator nasolabialis muscle; Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle	Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi; Caput angulare muscoli quadrati labii superioris; Levator nasi et labii maxillaris lateralis <i>Endnote 304</i>
2083	Depressor labii inferioris	Musculus depressor labii inferioris	Depressor labii inferioris	Depressor labii inferioris	Depressor labii inferioris muscle; Quadratus labii inferioris muscle	Muscle of Aeby; Musculus quadratus labii inferioris; Musculus labii mandibularis
2084	Levator anguli oris	Musculus levator anguli oris	Levator anguli oris	Levator anguli oris	Levator anguli oris muscle	Caninus muscle; Musculus caninus
2085	Modiolus anguli oris		Modiolus of angulus oris	Modiolus of angulus oris		
2086	Buccinator	Musculus buccinator; Musculus buccinator	Buccinator	Buccinator	Buccinator muscle; Buccinator muscle	Buccinator; Musculus buccinatorius
2087	Musculus mentalis		Mentalis muscle	Mentalis muscle		
2088	Musculi auriculares externi		Extrinsic auricular muscles	Extrinsic auricular muscles		
2089	Musculus auricularis anterior		Auricularis anterior muscle	Auricularis anterior muscle		Musculus auricularis temporalis
2090	Musculus auricularis superior		Auricularis superior muscle	Auricularis superior muscle		Pars parietalis muscoli epicranii temporoparietalis
2091	Musculus auricularis posterior		Auricularis posterior muscle	Auricularis posterior muscle		Musculus auricularis nuchalis
2092	Musculi auriculares interni		Intrinsic auricular muscles	Intrinsic auricular muscles		
2093	Musculus major helicis	Musculus helicis major	Helicis major muscle	Helicis major muscle	Major muscle of helix	
2094	Musculus minor helicis	Musculus helicis minor	Helicis minor muscle	Helicis minor muscle	Minor muscle of helix	
2095	Musculus tragicus		Tragicus muscle	Tragicus muscle		
2096	(Musculus incisurae terminalis)		(Muscle of terminal notch)	(Muscle of terminal notch)		Santorini's muscle
2097	Musculus pyramidalis auriculae		Pyramidal muscle of auricle	Pyramidal muscle of auricle		Jung's muscle
2098	Musculus antitragicus		Antitragicus muscle	Antitragicus muscle		
2099	Musculus transversus auriculae		Transverse muscle of auricle	Transverse muscle of auricle		
2100	Musculus obliquus auriculae		Oblique muscle of auricle	Oblique muscle of auricle		
2101	Musculi ossiculorum auditus	Musculi ossiculorum auditoriorum; Musculi ossiculorum auditivorum	Muscles of auditory ossicles	Muscles of auditory ossicles		Musculi ossiculorum tympani
2102	Tensor tympani	Musculus tensor tympani	Tensor tympani	Tensor tympani	Tensor tympani muscle	Eustachian muscle
2103	Musculus stapedius		Stapedius muscle	Stapedius muscle		

2104	Musculi masticatorii		Masticatory muscles	Masticatory muscles	Muscles of mastication	
2105	Masseter	Musculus masseter	Masseter	Masseter	Masseter muscle	
2106	Pars superficialis masseteris		Superficial part of masseter	Superficial part of masseter		
2107	Pars profunda masseteris		Deep part of masseter	Deep part of masseter		
2108	Musculus temporalis		Temporalis muscle	Temporalis muscle	Temporal muscle	
2109	Musculus pterygoideus lateralis		Lateral pterygoid muscle	Lateral pterygoid muscle		Musculus pterygoideus externus
2110	Caput superius musculi pterygoidei lateralis		Superior head of lateral pterygoid muscle	Superior head of lateral pterygoid muscle	Upper head of lateral pterygoid muscle; Sphenomeniscus muscle	
2111	Caput inferius musculi pterygoidei lateralis		Inferior head of lateral pterygoid muscle	Inferior head of lateral pterygoid muscle	Lower head of lateral pterygoid muscle	
2112	(Musculus pterygoideus proprius)		(Pterygoideus proprius muscle)	(Pterygoideus proprius muscle)		<i>Endnote 305</i>
2113	Musculus pterygoideus medialis		Medial pterygoid muscle	Medial pterygoid muscle		Musculus pterygoideus internus
2114	Caput profundum musculi pterygoidei medialis		Deep head of medial pterygoid muscle	Deep head of medial pterygoid muscle		
2115	Caput superficiale musculi pterygoidei medialis		Superficial head of medial pterygoid muscle	Superficial head of medial pterygoid muscle		
2116	Musculi linguae		Muscles of tongue	Muscles of tongue		
2117	Musculus genioglossus		Genioglossus muscle	Genioglossus muscle		
2118	Musculus hyoglossus		Hyoglossus muscle	Hyoglossus muscle		
2119	Musculus chondroglossus		Chondroglossus muscle	Chondroglossus muscle		
2120	Musculus ceratoglossus		Ceratoglossus muscle	Ceratoglossus muscle		
2121	Musculus styloglossus		Styloglossus muscle	Styloglossus muscle		
2122	Musculus longitudinalis superior linguae		Superior longitudinal lingual muscle	Superior longitudinal lingual muscle	Superior longitudinal muscle of tongue	Musculus longitudinalis superficialis
2123	Musculus longitudinalis inferior linguae		Inferior longitudinal lingual muscle	Inferior longitudinal lingual muscle	Inferior longitudinal muscle of tongue	Musculus longitudinalis profundus
2124	Musculus transversus linguae		Transversus linguae muscle	Transversus linguae muscle	Transverse muscle of tongue	
2125	Musculus verticalis linguae		Verticalis linguae muscle	Verticalis linguae muscle	Vertical muscle of tongue	
2126	Musculi palati molles	Musculi palati molles et faucium	Muscles of soft palate	Muscles of soft palate		
2127	Aponeurosis palatina		Palatine aponeurosis	Palatine aponeurosis		
2128	Levator veli palatini	Musculus levator veli palatini	Levator veli palatini	Levator veli palatini	Levator veli palatini muscle	
2129	Tensor veli palatini	Musculus tensor veli palatini	Tensor veli palatini	Tensor veli palatini	Tensor veli palatini muscle	
2130	Musculus uvulae		Musculus uvulae	Musculus uvulae		
2131	Musculus palatoglossus		Palatoglossus muscle	Palatoglossus muscle		Musculus glossopalatinus
2132	Musculus palatopharyngeus		Palatopharyngeus muscle	Palatopharyngeus muscle		Musculus pharyngopalatinus
2133	Fasciculus anterior musculi palatopharyngei		Anterior fascicle of palatopharyngeus muscle	Anterior fascicle of palatopharyngeus muscle		
2134	Fasciculus posterior musculi palatopharyngei	Sphincter palatopharyngeus	Posterior fascicle of palatopharyngeus muscle	Posterior fascicle of palatopharyngeus muscle	Palatopharyngeal sphincter; Palatopharyngeal sphincter muscle	Musculus sphincter palatopharyngeus
2135	FASCIAE CAPITIS		FASCIAE OF HEAD	FASCIAE OF HEAD	Fascia of head	
2136	Fascia masseterica		Masseteric fascia	Masseteric fascia		Fascia parotideomasseterica
2137	Fascia parotidea		Parotid fascia	Parotid fascia		
2138	Fascia temporalis		Temporal fascia	Temporal fascia		
2139	Lamina superficialis fasciae temporalis		Superficial layer of temporal fascia	Superficial layer of temporal fascia		

2140	Lamina profunda fasciae temporalis		Deep layer of temporal fascia	Deep layer of temporal fascia		
2141	Corpus adiposum buccae		Buccal fat pad	Buccal fat pad		Bichat's fat pad
2142	Organum juxtaorale		Juxta-oral organ	Juxtaoral organ		Organ of Chievitz <i>Endnote 306</i>
2143	BURSAE CAPITIS		BURSAE OF HEAD	BURSAE OF HEAD		
2144	Bursa tensoris veli palatini	Bursa musculi tensoris veli palatini	Bursa of tensor veli palatini	Bursa of tensor veli palatini	Bursa of tensor veli palatini muscle	Bursa synovialis tendinis musculi tensoris veli palatini
2145	PARS CERVICALIS SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		CERVICAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	CERVICAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		
2146	MUSCULI COLLI	Musculi cervicales	MUSCLES OF NECK	MUSCLES OF NECK		Musculi cervicis
2147	Platysma		Platysma	Platysma	Platysma muscle	Musculus platysma
2148	Musculus longus colli	Musculus longus cervicis	Longus colli muscle	Longus colli muscle	Longus cervicis muscle	
2149	Musculus longus capitis		Longus capitis muscle	Longus capitis muscle		<i>Endnote 307</i>
2150	Musculus rectus anterior capitis	Musculus rectus capitis anterior	Rectus anterior capitis muscle	Rectus anterior capitis muscle	Rectus capitis anterior muscle	Musculus rectus capitis ventralis
2151	Musculus rectus lateralis capitis	Musculus rectus capitis lateralis	Rectus lateralis capitis muscle	Rectus lateralis capitis muscle	Rectus capitis lateralis muscle	
2152	Musculus scalenus anterior		Scalenus anterior muscle	Scalenus anterior muscle	Anterior scalene muscle	Musculus scalenus ventralis
2153	Musculus scalenus medius		Scalenus medius muscle	Scalenus medius muscle	Middle scalene muscle	
2154	Musculus scalenus posterior		Scalenus posterior muscle	Scalenus posterior muscle	Posterior scalene muscle	Musculus scalenus dorsalis
2155	(Musculus scalenus minimus)		(Scalenus minimus muscle)	(Scalenus minimus muscle)		Sibson's muscle <i>Endnote 308</i>
2156	Musculus sternocleidomastoideus		Sternocleidomastoid muscle	Sternocleidomastoid muscle		Sternomastoid muscle <i>Endnote 309</i>
2157	Caput sternale musculi sternocleidomastoidei		Sternal head of sternocleidomastoid muscle	Sternal head of sternocleidomastoid muscle		
2158	Caput claviculare musculi sternocleidomastoidei		Clavicular head of sternocleidomastoid muscle	Clavicular head of sternocleidomastoid muscle		
2159	Musculi suprahyoidei		Suprahyoid muscles	Suprahyoid muscles		<i>Endnote 310</i>
2160	Musculus digastricus		Digastric muscle	Digastric muscle		Musculus biventer mandibulae
2161	Venter anterior musculi digastrici		Anterior belly of digastric muscle	Anterior belly of digastric muscle		Venter mandibularis musculi digastrici
2162	Tendo intermedius musculi digastrici		Intermediate tendon of digastric muscle	Intermediate tendon of digastric muscle		<i>Endnote 311</i>
2163	Venter posterior musculi digastrici		Posterior belly of digastric muscle	Posterior belly of digastric muscle		Venter mastoideus musculi digastrici
2164	Musculus stylohyoideus		Stylohyoid muscle	Stylohyoid muscle		
2165	Musculus mylohyoideus		Mylohyoid muscle	Mylohyoid muscle		
2166	Musculus geniohyoideus		Geniohyoid muscle	Geniohyoid muscle		
2167	Musculi infrahyoidei		Infrahyoid muscles	Infrahyoid muscles	Strap muscles	
2168	Musculus sternohyoideus		Sternohyoid muscle	Sternohyoid muscle		
2169	Musculus omohyoideus		Omohyoid muscle	Omohyoid muscle		
2170	Venter superior musculi omohyoidei		Superior belly of omohyoid muscle	Superior belly of omohyoid muscle		Venter cranialis musculi omohyoidei
2171	Tendo intermedius musculi omohyoidei		Intermediate tendon of omohyoid muscle	Intermediate tendon of omohyoid muscle		

2172	Venter inferior musculi omohyoidei		Inferior belly of omohyoid muscle	Inferior belly of omohyoid muscle		Venter caudalis musculi omohyoidei
2173	Musculus sternothyroideus	Musculus sternothyroideus	Sternothyroid muscle	Sternothyroid muscle		
2174	Musculus thyrohyoideus	Musculus thyrohyoideus	Thyrohyoid muscle	Thyrohyoid muscle		
2175	(Levator glandulae thyroideae)	Musculus levator glandulae thyroideae	(Levator glandulae thyroideae)	(Levator glandulae thyroideae)	Levator glandulae thyroideae muscle	Levator glandulae thyroideae
2176	Musculi pharyngis	Tunica muscularis pharyngis	Pharyngeal muscles	Pharyngeal muscles	Muscle layer of pharynx	
2177	Raphe pharyngis		Pharyngeal raphe	Pharyngeal raphe		Rraphe pharyngis
2178	Raphe pterygomandibularis		Pterygomandibular raphe	Pterygomandibular raphe		Ligamentum pterygomandibulare; Rraphe buccopharyngica <i>Endnote 312</i>
2179	Constrictor superior pharyngis	Musculus constrictor superior pharyngis	Superior pharyngeal constrictor	Superior pharyngeal constrictor	Superior constrictor muscle of pharynx	Musculus cephalopharyngicus <i>Endnote 313</i>
2180	Pars pterygopharyngea constrictoris superioris pharyngis		Pterygopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor	Pterygopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus pterygopharyngeus; Pars pterygopharyngica
2181	Pars buccopharyngea constrictoris superioris pharyngis		Buccopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor	Buccopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus buccopharyngeus; Pars buccopharyngica
2182	Pars mylopharyngea constrictoris superioris pharyngis		Mylopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor	Mylopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus mylopharyngeus; Pars mylopharyngica
2183	Pars glossopharyngea constrictoris superioris pharyngis		Glossopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor	Glossopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus glossopharyngeus; Pars glossopharyngica
2184	Constrictor medius pharyngis	Musculus constrictor medius pharyngis	Middle pharyngeal constrictor	Middle pharyngeal constrictor	Middle constrictor muscle of pharynx	Musculus hyopharyngicus
2185	Pars chondropharyngea constrictoris medii pharyngis		Chondropharyngeal part of middle pharyngeal constrictor	Chondropharyngeal part of middle pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus chondropharyngeus; Pars chondropharyngica
2186	Pars ceratopharyngea constrictoris medii pharyngis		Ceratopharyngeal part of middle pharyngeal constrictor	Ceratopharyngeal part of middle pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus ceratopharyngeus; Pars ceratopharyngica
2187	Constrictor inferior pharyngis	Musculus constrictor inferior pharyngis	Inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Inferior constrictor muscle of pharynx	Musculus laryngopharyngicus
2188	Pars thyropharyngea constrictoris inferioris pharyngis	Pars thyropharyngea; Musculus thyropharyngeus	Thyropharyngeal part of inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Thyropharyngeal part of inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Thyropharyngeus muscle	Musculus thyropharyngeus; Pars thyropharyngica
2189	Pars cricopharyngea constrictoris inferioris pharyngis	Musculus cricopharyngeus	Cricopharyngeal part of inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Cricopharyngeal part of inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Cricopharyngeus muscle	Musculus cricopharyngeus; Pars circopharyngica
2190	Musculus stylopharyngeus		Stylopharyngeus muscle	Stylopharyngeus muscle		Musculus stylopharyngicus
2191	Musculus salpingopharyngeus		Salpingopharyngeus muscle	Salpingopharyngeus muscle		Musculus pharyngotubalis
2192	Musculi laryngis		Laryngeal muscles	Laryngeal muscles		
2193	Musculus cricothyroideus	Musculus cricothyroideus	Cricothyroid muscle	Cricothyroid muscle		
2194	Pars recta musculi cricothyroidei		Straight part of cricothyroid muscle	Straight part of cricothyroid muscle		
2195	Pars obliqua musculi cricothyroidei		Oblique part of cricothyroid muscle	Oblique part of cricothyroid muscle		
2196	Musculus cricoarytenoideus posterior		Posterior crico-arytenoid muscle	Posterior cricoarytenoid muscle		Musculus cricoarytaenoideus dorsalis
2197	(Musculus ceratocricoides)		(Ceratocricoid muscle)	(Ceratocricoid muscle)		
2198	Musculus cricoarytenoideus lateralis		Lateral crico-arytenoid muscle	Lateral cricoarytenoid muscle		Musculus cricoarytaenoideus lateralis
2199	Musculus thyroarytenoideus	Musculus thyroarytenoideus	Thyro-arytenoid muscle	Thyroarytenoid muscle		Musculus thyroarytaenoideus

2200	Pars externa muscoli thyroarytenoidei		External part of thyro-arytenoid muscle	External part of thyroarytenoid muscle	Lateral part of thyroarytenoid muscle	Musculus thyroarytenoideus externus; Pars lateralis muscoli thyroarytaenoidei
2201	Pars thyroepiglottica muscoli thyroarytenoidei	Pars thyroepiglottica muscoli thyroarytenoidei	Thyro-epiglottic part of thyro-arytenoid muscle	Thyroepiglottic part of thyroarytenoid muscle		Musculus thyroepiglotticus; Musculus thyroaryepiglotticus; Musculus thyroarytenoideus superior medialis; Musculus ventricularis
2202	Musculus vocalis		Vocalis muscle	Vocalis muscle		Pars vocalis muscoli thyroarytaenoidei; Musculus thyroarytenoideus internus
2203	Musculus arytenoideus obliquus		Oblique arytenoid muscle	Oblique arytenoid muscle		Pars obliqua muscoli arytaenoidei
2204	Pars aryepiglottica muscoli arytenoidei obliqui		Ary-epiglottic part of oblique arytenoid muscle	Aryepiglottic part of oblique arytenoid muscle		Musculus aryepiglotticus
2205	Musculus arytenoideus transversus		Transverse arytenoid muscle	Transverse arytenoid muscle		Pars transversa muscoli arytaenoidei
2206	FASCIAE CERVICALES	Fasciae colli	CERVICAL FASCIAE	CERVICAL FASCIAE	Cervical fascia; Fasciae of neck; Deep cervical fascia; Fascia of neck	<i>Endnote 314</i>
2207	Fascia investiens superficialis colli	Lamina superficialis fasciae cervicalis	Superficial investing cervical fascia	Superficial investing cervical fascia	Investing layer of cervical fascia; Superficial layer of deep cervical fascia	Fascia investiens colli; Fascia superficialis colli
2208	Spatium suprasternale		Suprasternal space	Suprasternal space		Space of Burns
2209	Fascia musculorum infrahyoideorum		Fascia of infrahyoid muscles	Fascia of infrahyoid muscles	Infrahyoid fascia	
2210	Fascia visceralis colli		Visceral cervical fascia	Visceral cervical fascia	Visceral layer of deep cervical fascia	<i>Endnote 315</i>
2211	Fascia buccopharyngea	Fascia buccopharyngealis	Buccopharyngeal fascia	Buccopharyngeal fascia		Fascia pharyngobucinatoria
2212	Fascia pretrachealis	Fascia praetrachealis	Pretracheal fascia	Pretracheal fascia		Lamina pretrachealis; Fascia visceralis colli
2213	Ligamentum suspensorium glandulae thyroideae	Ligamentum suspensorium glandulae thyroideae	Suspensory ligament of thyroid gland	Suspensory ligament of thyroid gland		Berry's ligament <i>Endnote 316</i>
2214	Vagina carotidis	Vagina carotica	Carotid sheath	Carotid sheath		
2215	Fascia investiens profunda colli	Fascia investiens profunda cervicalis	Deep investing cervical fascia	Deep investing cervical fascia	Deep layer of cervical fascia; Deep layer of deep cervical fascia; Prevertebral layer of deep cervical fascia	Fascia profunda colli; Lamina profunda fasciae cervicalis; Lamina prevertebralis
2216	Fascia prevertebralis	Fascia praevertebralis	Prevertebral fascia	Prevertebral fascia		
2217	Fascia alaris		Alar fascia	Alar fascia		<i>Endnote 317</i>
2218	Fascia scalena		Scalene fascia	Scalene fascia		<i>Endnote 318</i>
2219	Fascia nuchae		Nuchal fascia	Nuchal fascia		
2220	BURSAE CERVICALES	Bursae colli	CERVICAL BURSAE	CERVICAL BURSAE	Bursae of neck	
2221	Bursa subcutanea prominentiae laryngeae		Subcutaneous bursa of laryngeal prominence	Subcutaneous bursa of laryngeal prominence		<i>Endnote 319</i>
2222	Bursa infrahyoidea		Infrahyoid bursa	Infrahyoid bursa		Bursa muscoli sternohyoidei <i>Endnote 320</i>

2223	Bursa retrohyoidea		Retrohyoid bursa	Retrohyoid bursa	Boyer's bursa	Bursa musculi thyreochoidei <i>Endnote 321</i>
2224	PARS DORSALIS SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		DORSAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	DORSAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		
2225	MUSCULI HYPAXIALES DORSI		HYPAXIAL MUSCLES OF BACK	HYPAXIAL MUSCLES OF BACK		Musculi superficiales dorsi
2226	Musculus trapezius		Trapezius muscle	Trapezius muscle		Musculus cucullaris
2227	Pars descendens musculi trapezii		Descending part of trapezius muscle	Descending part of trapezius muscle	Superior part of trapezius muscle	
2228	Pars transversa musculi trapezii		Transverse part of trapezius muscle	Transverse part of trapezius muscle	Middle part of trapezius muscle	
2229	Pars ascendens musculi trapezii		Ascending part of trapezius muscle	Ascending part of trapezius muscle	Inferior part of trapezius muscle	
2230	(Musculus transversus nuchae)		(Transversus nuchae muscle)	(Transversus nuchae muscle)		
2231	Musculus latissimus dorsi		Latissimus dorsi muscle	Latissimus dorsi muscle		
2232	Musculus rhomboideus major		Rhomboid major muscle	Rhomboid major muscle		
2233	Musculus rhomboideus minor		Rhomboid minor muscle	Rhomboid minor muscle		
2234	Levator scapulae	Musculus levator scapulae	Levator scapulae	Levator scapulae	Levator scapulae muscle	
2235	Musculus serratus posterior inferior		Serratus posterior inferior muscle	Serratus posterior inferior muscle		Musculus serratus dorsalis caudalis
2236	Musculus serratus posterior superior		Serratus posterior superior muscle	Serratus posterior superior muscle		Musculus serratus dorsalis cranialis
2237	Musculi intertransversarii anteriores colli	Musculi intertransversarii anteriores cervicis	Anterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Anterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Anterior cervical intertransversarii muscles	Musculi intertransversarii anteriores; Musculi intertransversarii ventrales
2238	Musculi intertransversarii posteriores laterales colli	Musculi intertransversarii posteriores laterales cervicis	Lateral posterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Lateral posterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Lateral posterior cervical intertransversarii muscles	Pars lateralis musculorum intertransversariorum posteriorum cervicis
2239	Musculi intertransversarii laterales lumborum		Lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Lateral lumbar intertransversarii muscles	Musculi intertransversarii laterales
2240	Partes dorsales musculorum intertransversariorum lateralium lumborum		Dorsal parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Dorsal parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Posterior parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	
2241	Partes ventrales musculorum intertransversariorum lateralium lumborum		Ventral parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Ventral parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Anterior parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	
2242	FASCIA THORACOLUMBALIS		THORACOLUMBAR FASCIA	THORACOLUMBAR FASCIA	Lumbodorsal fascia	Fascia lumbodorsalis; Fascia dorsalis; Fascia dorsi
2243	Lamina posterior fasciae thoracolumbaris	Lamina superficialis	Posterior layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Posterior layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Superficial layer of thoracolumbar fascia	
2244	Aponeurosis thoracolumbalis		Thoracolumbar aponeurosis	Thoracolumbar aponeurosis		Pars aponeurotica fasciae lumbodorsalis
2245	Lamina media fasciae thoracolumbaris		Middle layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Middle layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Intermediate layer of thoracolumbar fascia	
2246	Lamina anterior fasciae thoracolumbaris	Lamina profunda; Fascia musculi quadrati lumborum	Anterior layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Anterior layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Deep layer of thoracolumbar fascia; Quadratus lumborum fascia	

2247	MUSCULI EPAXIALES	Musculi dorsi proprii	EPAXIAL MUSCLES	EPAXIAL MUSCLES	Muscles of back proper; Deep back muscles, True back muscles	<i>Endnote 322</i>
2248	Musculi suboccipitales		Suboccipital muscles	Suboccipital muscles		
2249	Musculus rectus posterior major capitis	Musculus rectus capitis posterior major	Rectus posterior major capitis muscle	Rectus posterior major capitis muscle	Rectus capitis posterior major muscle	Musculus rectus capitis dorsalis major
2250	Musculus rectus posterior minor capitis	Musculus rectus capitis posterior minor	Rectus posterior minor capitis muscle	Rectus posterior minor capitis muscle	Rectus capitis posterior minor muscle	Musculus rectus capitis dorsalis minor
2251	Musculus obliquus superior capitis	Musculus obliquus capitis superior	Obliquus superior capitis muscle	Obliquus superior capitis muscle	Obliquus capitis superior muscle	Musculus obliquus capitis
2252	Musculus obliquus inferior capitis	Musculus obliquus capitis inferior	Obliquus inferior capitis muscle	Obliquus inferior capitis muscle	Obliquus capitis inferior muscle	Musculus obliquus atlantis
2253	Trigonum suboccipitale		Suboccipital triangle	Suboccipital triangle		<i>Endnote 323</i>
2254	Erector spinae	Musculus erector spinae	Erector spinae	Erector spinae	Erector spinae muscle; Sacrospinalis muscle	Musculus sacrospinalis <i>Endnote 324</i>
2255	Aponeurosis erectoris spinae	Aponeurosis musculi erectoris spinae	Erector spinae aponeurosis	Erector spinae aponeurosis		
2256	Septum intermusculare erectoris spinae		Intermuscular septum of erector spinae	Intermuscular septum of erector spinae		
2257	Musculi iliocostales	Musculus iliocostalis	Iliocostalis muscles	Iliocostalis muscles	Iliocostalis muscle	
2258	Musculus iliocostalis lumborum	Divisio lateralis erectoris spinae lumborum	Iliocostalis lumborum muscle	Iliocostalis lumborum muscle	Lateral division of lumbar erector spinae	Divisio lateralis musculi erectoris spinae lumborum; Pars lumbalis musculi iliocostalis lumborum; Lumbar part of iliocostalis lumborum muscle
2259						
2260	Musculus iliocostalis thoracis		Iliocostalis thoracis muscle	Iliocostalis thoracis muscle		Musculus iliocostalis dorsi; Pars thoracica musculi iliocostalis lumborum; Thoracic part of iliocostalis lumborum muscle <i>Endnote 325</i>
2261	Musculus iliocostalis colli	Musculus iliocostalis cervicis	Iliocostalis colli muscle	Iliocostalis colli muscle	Iliocostalis cervicis muscle	
2262	Musculi longissimi	Musculus longissimus	Longissimus muscles	Longissimus muscles	Longissimus muscle	
2263	Musculus longissimus thoracis		Longissimus thoracis muscle	Longissimus thoracis muscle		Musculus longissimus dorsi
2264	Pars lumbalis musculi longissimi thoracis	Divisio medialis erectoris spinae lumborum	Lumbar part of longissimus thoracis muscle	Lumbar part of longissimus thoracis muscle	Medial division of lumbar erector spinae	Divisio medialis musculi erectoris spinae lumborum
2265	Musculus longissimus colli	Musculus longissimus cervicis	Longissimus colli muscle	Longissimus colli muscle	Longissimus cervicis muscle	
2266	Musculus longissimus capitis		Longissimus capitis muscle	Longissimus capitis muscle		
2267	Musculi spinales	Musculus spinalis	Spinalis muscles	Spinalis muscles	Spinalis muscle	Musculus spinalis dorsi
2268	Musculus spinalis thoracis		Spinalis thoracis muscle	Spinalis thoracis muscle		
2269	Musculus spinalis colli	Musculus spinalis cervicis	Spinalis colli muscle	Spinalis colli muscle	Spinalis cervicis muscle	
2270	Musculus spinalis capitis		Spinalis capitis muscle	Spinalis capitis muscle		Musculus transversooccipitalis <i>Endnote 326</i>
2271	Musculi spinotransversales		Spinotransversales muscles	Spinotransversales muscles		
2272	Musculi splenii	Musculus splenius	Splenii muscles	Splenii muscles	Splenii muscle	
2273	Musculus splenius capitis		Splenii capitis muscle	Splenii capitis muscle		
2274	Musculus splenius colli	Musculus splenius cervicis	Splenii colli muscle	Splenii colli muscle	Splenii cervicis muscle	
2275	Musculi transversospinales		Transversospinal muscles	Transversospinal muscles	Transversospinales muscles	<i>Endnote 327</i>
2276	Musculi multifidi	Musculus multifidus	Multifidus muscles	Multifidus muscles	Multifidus muscle	<i>Endnote 328</i>

2277	Musculus multifidus lumborum		Multifidus lumborum muscle	Multifidus lumborum muscle		
2278	Musculus multifidus thoracis		Multifidus thoracis muscle	Multifidus thoracis muscle		
2279	Musculus multifidus colli	Musculus multifidus cervicis	Multifidus colli muscle	Multifidus colli muscle	Multifidus cervicis muscle	
2280	Musculi semispinales	Musculus semispinalis	Semispinalis muscles	Semispinalis muscles	Semispinalis muscle	
2281	Musculus semispinalis thoracis		Semispinalis thoracis muscle	Semispinalis thoracis muscle		Musculus semispinalis dorsi
2282	Musculus semispinalis colli	Musculus semispinalis cervicis	Semispinalis colli muscle	Semispinalis colli muscle	Semispinalis cervicis muscle	
2283	Musculus semispinalis capitis		Semispinalis capitis muscle	Semispinalis capitis muscle		
2284	Rotatores	Musculi rotatores	Rotatores	Rotatores	Rotator muscles	<i>Endnote 329</i>
2285	(Rotatores lumborum)	Musculi rotatores lumborum	(Rotatores lumborum)	(Rotatores lumborum)	Rotatores lumborum muscles	
2286	Rotatores thoracis	Musculi rotatores thoracis	Rotatores thoracis	Rotatores thoracis	Rotatores thoracis muscles	
2287	Rotatores longi	Musculi rotatores thoracis longi	Long rotatores	Long rotatores	Long rotator muscles	
2288	Rotatores breves	Musculi rotatores thoracis breves	Short rotatores	Short rotatores	Short rotator muscles	
2289	(Rotatores colli)	Rotatores cervicis; Musculi rotatores cervicis; Musculi rotatores colli	(Rotatores colli)	(Rotatores colli)	Rotatores cervicis; Rotatores cervicis muscles; Rotatores colli muscles	
2290	Musculi interspinales		Interspinales muscles	Interspinales muscles		
2291	Musculi interspinales lumborum		Interspinales lumborum muscles	Interspinales lumborum muscles		
2292	Musculi interspinales thoracis		Interspinales thoracis muscles	Interspinales thoracis muscles		
2293	Musculi interspinales colli	Musculi interspinales cervicis	Interspinales colli muscles	Interspinales colli muscles	Interspinales cervicis muscles	
2294	Musculi intertransversarii		Intertransversarii muscles	Intertransversarii muscles		
2295	Musculi intertransversarii mediales lumborum		Medial intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Medial intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Medial lumbar intertransversarii muscles	Musculi intertransversarii mediales
2296	Musculi intertransversarii thoracis		Intertransversarii thoracis muscles	Intertransversarii thoracis muscles	Thoracic intertransversarii muscles	
2297	Musculi intertransversarii posteriores mediales colli	Musculi intertransversarii posteriores mediales cervicis	Medial posterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Medial posterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Medial posterior intertransversarii cervicis muscles; Medial posterior cervical intertransversarii muscles	Pars medialis musculorum intertransversariorum posteriorum cervicis
2298	PARS THORACICA SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		THORACIC PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	THORACIC PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		
2299	MUSCULI THORACIS		MUSCLES OF THORAX	MUSCLES OF THORAX		
2300	(Musculus sternalis)		(Sternalis muscle)	(Sternalis muscle)		
2301	Musculus pectoralis major		Pectoralis major muscle	Pectoralis major muscle		
2302	Pars clavicularis musculi pectoralis majoris		Clavicular head of pectoralis major muscle	Clavicular head of pectoralis major muscle		
2303	Pars sternocostalis musculi pectoralis majoris		Sternocostal head of pectoralis major muscle	Sternocostal head of pectoralis major muscle		
2304	(Pars abdominalis musculi pectoralis majoris)		(Abdominal part of pectoralis major muscle)	(Abdominal part of pectoralis major muscle)		
2305	Musculus pectoralis minor		Pectoralis minor muscle	Pectoralis minor muscle		
2306	Musculus subclavius		Subclavius muscle	Subclavius muscle		
2307	Musculus serratus anterior		Serratus anterior muscle	Serratus anterior muscle		Boxer's muscle; Musculus serratus lateralis
2308	Levatores costarum	Musculi levatores costarum	Levatores costarum	Levatores costarum	Levatores costarum muscles; Levator costae muscles	
2309	Levatores longi costarum	Musculi levatores costarum longi	Levatores longi costarum	Levatores longi costarum	Levatores costarum longi muscles	Musculi transversocostales longi
2310	Levatores breves costarum	Musculi levatores costarum breves	Levatores breves costarum	Levatores breves costarum	Levatores costarum breves muscles	Musculi transversocostales breves

2311	Musculi intercostales externi		External intercostal muscles	External intercostal muscles		
2312	Musculi intercostales interni		Internal intercostal muscles	Internal intercostal muscles		
2313	Musculi intercostales intimi		Innermost intercostal muscles	Innermost intercostal muscles		<i>Endnote 330</i>
2314	Musculi subcostales		Subcostal muscles	Subcostal muscles	Subcostales	
2315	Musculus transversus thoracis		Transversus thoracis muscle	Transversus thoracis muscle		
2316	FASCIAE THORACIS	Fasciae thoracicae	FASCIAE OF THORAX	FASCIAE OF THORAX	Fascia of thorax	Fasciae pectorales
2317	Fascia pectoralis		Pectoral fascia	Pectoral fascia		Fascia pectoralis superficialis
2318	Fascia clavipectoralis		Clavipectoral fascia	Clavipectoral fascia		Fascia coracoclavicularis; Fascia coracocleidopectoralis <i>Endnote 331</i>
2319	Ligamentum costocoracoideum		Costocoracoid ligament	Costocoracoid ligament		
2320	Membrana costocoracoidea		Costocoracoid membrane	Costocoracoid membrane		
2321	Ligamentum suspensorium axillae		Suspensory ligament of axilla	Suspensory ligament of axilla		Campbell's ligament; Gerdy's ligament
2322	Fascia thoracica		Thoracic fascia	Thoracic fascia		<i>Endnote 332</i>
2323	Fascia endothoracica	Fascia parietalis thoracis	Endothoracic fascia	Endothoracic fascia	Parietal fascia of thorax	<i>Endnote 333</i>
2324	Membrana suprapleuralis		Suprapleural membrane	Suprapleural membrane		Sibson's fascia
2325	Fascia phrenicopleuralis	Fascia superior diaphragmatis	Phrenicopleural fascia	Phrenicopleural fascia	Superior diaphragmatic fascia	
2326	Ligamentum phrenicooesophageum superius	Ligamentum phrenicooesophageale superius	Superior phrenico-oesophageal ligament	Superior phrenicoesophageal ligament	Superior phrenico-esophageal ligament; Superior phrenicooesophageal ligament	
2327	DIAPHRAGMA	Diaphragma thoracicum	DIAPHRAGM	DIAPHRAGM	Thoracic diaphragm	Respiratory diaphragm; Thoracoabdominal diaphragm
2328	Hemidiaphragma dextrum		Right hemidiaphragm	Right hemidiaphragm		
2329	Hemidiaphragma sinistrum		Left hemidiaphragm	Left hemidiaphragm		
2330	Musculus hemidiaphragmatis dextri		Muscle of right hemidiaphragm	Muscle of right hemidiaphragm		
2331	Pars lumbalis dextra diaphragmatis		Right lumbar part of diaphragm	Right lumbar part of diaphragm		
2332	Crus dextrum diaphragmatis		Right crus of diaphragm	Right crus of diaphragm		
2333	Hiatus splanchnicus dexter		Right hiatus for thoracic splanchnic nerves	Right hiatus for thoracic splanchnic nerves		<i>Endnote 334</i>
2334	Ligamentum arcuatum mediale dextrum		Right medial arcuate ligament	Right medial arcuate ligament		Arcus lumbocostalis medialis Halleri; Haller's arch <i>Endnote 335</i>
2335	Ligamentum arcuatum laterale dextrum		Right lateral arcuate ligament	Right lateral arcuate ligament	Right lumbocostal arch	Arcus lumbocostalis lateralis Halleri; Haller's arch <i>Endnote 336</i>
2336	Pars costalis dextra diaphragmatis		Right costal part of diaphragm	Right costal part of diaphragm		
2337	Pars sternalis dextra diaphragmatis		Right sternal part of diaphragm	Right sternal part of diaphragm		
2338	Trigonum sternocostale dextrum		Right sternocostal triangle	Right sternocostal triangle		Triangle of Morgagni
2339	Trigonum lumbocostale dextrum		Right lumbocostal triangle	Right lumbocostal triangle	Right vertebrocostal triangle	Bochdalek's gap; Bochdalek's triangle
2340	Centrum tendineum		Central tendon	Central tendon		
2341	Foramen venae cavae		Caval foramen	Caval foramen	Caval opening	

2342	Hiatus aoticus		Aortic hiatus	Aortic hiatus		
2343	Ligamentum arcuatum medianum		Median arcuate ligament	Median arcuate ligament		<i>Endnote 337</i>
2344	Hiatus oesophageus		Oesophageal hiatus	Esophageal hiatus		Foramen oesophagicum
2345	Musculus hemidiaphragmatis sinistri		Muscle of left hemidiaphragm	Muscle of left hemidiaphragm		
2346	Pars lumbalis sinistra diaphragmatis		Left lumbar part of diaphragm	Left lumbar part of diaphragm		
2347	Crus sinistrum diaphragmatis		Left crus of diaphragm	Left crus of diaphragm		
2348	Hiatus splanchnicus sinister		Left hiatus for thoracic splanchnic nerves	Left hiatus for thoracic splanchnic nerves		
2349	Ligamentum arcuatum mediale sinistrum		Left medial arcuate ligament	Left medial arcuate ligament		Arcus lumbocostalis medialis Halleri; Haller's arch
2350	Ligamentum arcuatum laterale sinistrum		Left lateral arcuate ligament	Left lateral arcuate ligament	Left lumbocostal arch	Arcus lumbocostalis lateralis Halleri; Haller's arch
2351	Pars costalis sinistra diaphragmatis		Left costal part of diaphragm	Left costal part of diaphragm		
2352	Pars sternalis sinistra diaphragmatis		Left sternal part of diaphragm	Left sternal part of diaphragm		
2353	Trigonum sternocostale sinistrum		Left sternocostal triangle	Left sternocostal triangle		Triangle of Morgagni
2354	Trigonum lumbocostale sinistrum		Left lumbocostal triangle	Left lumbocostal triangle	Left vertebrocostal triangle	Bochdalek's gap; Bochdalek's triangle
2355	PARS ABDOMINALIS SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		ABDOMINAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	ABDOMINAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		
2356	MUSCULI ABDOMINIS		MUSCLES OF ABDOMEN	MUSCLES OF ABDOMEN		
2357	Musculus rectus abdominis		Rectus abdominis muscle	Rectus abdominis muscle		
2358	Intersectiones tendineae		Tendinous intersections	Tendinous intersections	Tendinous inscriptions	Inscriptiones tendineae <i>Endnote 338</i>
2359	Vagina musculi recti abdominis		Rectus sheath	Rectus sheath		
2360	Lamina anterior vaginae musculi recti		Anterior layer of rectus sheath	Anterior layer of rectus sheath		
2361	Lamina posterior vaginae musculi recti		Posterior layer of rectus sheath	Posterior layer of rectus sheath		
2362	Linea arcuata vaginae musculi recti	Linea semicircularis vaginae musculi recti	Arcuate line of rectus sheath	Arcuate line of rectus sheath		Semicircular line of Douglas
2363	Musculus pyramidalis		Pyramidalis muscle	Pyramidalis muscle		
2364	Musculus obliquus externus abdominis		External abdominal oblique muscle	External abdominal oblique muscle	External oblique muscle	
2365	Ligamentum inguinale	Arcus inguinalis	Inguinal ligament	Inguinal ligament		Poupart's ligament; Lateral ligament of Vesalius; Vesalius' ligament; Fallopiian ligament
2366	Ligamentum lacunare		Lacunar ligament	Lacunar ligament		Gimbernat's ligament
2367	Ligamentum pectineum		Pectineal ligament	Pectineal ligament		Ligamentum pectineale; Cooper's ligament
2368	Ligamentum inguinale reflexum		Reflected inguinal ligament	Reflected inguinal ligament		Ligamentum reflexum; Colles' ligament

2369	Anulus inguinalis superficialis		Superficial inguinal ring	Superficial inguinal ring	External inguinal ring	Anulus inguinalis subcutaneus <i>Endnote 339</i>
2370	Crus mediale anuli inguinalis superficialis		Medial crus of superficial inguinal ring	Medial crus of superficial inguinal ring		Crus superior
2371	Crus laterale anuli inguinalis superficialis		Lateral crus of superficial inguinal ring	Lateral crus of superficial inguinal ring		Crus inferius
2372	Fibrae intercrurales		Intercrural fibres	Intercrural fibers		
2373	Musculus obliquus internus abdominis		Internal abdominal oblique muscle	Internal abdominal oblique muscle	Internal oblique muscle	
2374	Cremaster	Musculus cremaster	Cremaster	Cremaster	Cremaster muscle	
2375	Musculus transversus abdominis		Transversus abdominis muscle	Transversus abdominis muscle	Transverse abdominal muscle	
2376	Falx inguinalis	Tendo conjunctivus	Inguinal falx	Inguinal falx	Conjoint tendon	Falx aponeurotica inguinalis; Henle's ligament; Aponeurosis falciformis musculi recti abdominis <i>Endnote 340</i>
2377	Linea alba		Linea alba	Linea alba		
2378	Anulus umbilicalis		Umbilical ring	Umbilical ring		
2379	Adminiculum lineae albae		Posterior attachment of linea alba	Posterior attachment of linea alba		
2380	Linea semilunaris		Semilunar line	Semilunar line		van den Spiegel's line; Spighele's line; Linea Spigeli
2381	Canalis inguinalis		Inguinal canal	Inguinal canal		
2382	Musculus quadratus lumborum		Quadratus lumborum muscle	Quadratus lumborum muscle		
2383	FASCIAE ABDOMINIS	Fasciae abdominales	FASCIAE OF ABDOMEN	FASCIAE OF ABDOMEN	Fascia of abdomen; Abdominal fasciae; Abdominal fascia	<i>Endnote 341</i>
2384	Fascia investiens abdominis	Fascia investiens superficialis abdominis	Investing abdominal fascia	Investing abdominal fascia	Superficial investing abdominal fascia	
2385	Fascia endoabdominalis	Fascia parietalis abdominis; Fascia investiens profunda abdominis	Endo-abdominal fascia	Endoabdominal fascia	Parietal abdominal fascia; Deep investing abdominal fascia	<i>Endnote 342</i>
2386	Fascia iliopsoae	Fascia iliopsoica	Iliopsoas fascia	Iliopsoas fascia		Fascia iliopsoas; Fascia iliopsoatica
2387	Fascia psoae	Pars psoica	Psoas fascia	Psoas fascia		Pars psoatica
2388	Fascia iliaca	Pars iliaca	Iliac fascia	Iliac fascia		Abernethy's fascia
2389	Fascia transversalis		Transversalis fascia	Transversalis fascia		<i>Endnote 343</i>
2390	Anulus inguinalis profundus		Deep inguinal ring	Deep inguinal ring	Internal inguinal ring	Anulus inguinalis abdominalis; Anulus inguinalis praeperitonealis
2391	Ligamentum interfoveolare		Interfoveolar ligament	Interfoveolar ligament		Hesselbach's ligament <i>Endnote 344</i>
2392	Tractus iliopubicus		Iliopubic tract	Iliopubic tract		
2393	Fascia umbilicalis		Umbilical fascia	Umbilical fascia		<i>Endnote 345</i>
2394	Fascia diaphragmatica	Fascia inferior diaphragmatis	Diaphragmatic fascia	Diaphragmatic fascia	Inferior diaphragmatic fascia	
2395	Ligamentum phrenicoesophageum inferius	Ligamentum phrenicoesophageale inferius	Inferior phrenico-oesophageal ligament	Inferior phrenicoesophageal ligament	Inferior phrenico-esophageal ligament; Inferior phrenicoesophageal ligament	
2396	PARS PELVICA SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		PELVIC PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	PELVIC PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		

2397	MUSCULI PELVIS		MUSCLES OF PELVIS	MUSCLES OF PELVIS		<i>Endnote 346</i>
2398	Corpus perineale	Centrum perinei	Perineal body	Perineal body	Perineal center; Perineal centre; Central tendinous point	Centrum tendineum perinei <i>Endnote 347</i>
2399	Septum postanale		Postanal septum	Postanal septum		Septum anococcygicum; Corpus anococcygeum; Levator plate; Postanal plate <i>Endnote 348</i>
2400	Raphe diaphragmatis pelvis		Raphe of pelvic diaphragm	Raphe of pelvic diaphragm		Raphe musculi iliococcygei; Tendo musculi pubococcygei
2401	Ligamentum anococcygeum		Anococcygeal ligament	Anococcygeal ligament		Insertio partis superficialis sphincteris externi ani
2402	Diaphragma pelvis		Pelvic diaphragm	Pelvic diaphragm	Pelvic floor	Diaphragma rectale <i>Endnote 349</i>
2403	Levator ani	Musculus levator ani	Levator ani	Levator ani	Levator ani muscle	<i>Endnote 350</i>
2404	Musculus iliococcygeus		Iliococcygeus muscle	Iliococcygeus muscle		
2405	Musculus pubococcygeus		Pubococcygeus muscle	Pubococcygeus muscle		
2406	Musculus puboanalis	Musculus puborectalis	Pubo-analis muscle	Puboanalis muscle	Puborectalis muscle	
2407	Musculus puboperinealis		Puboperinealis muscle	Puboperinealis muscle		
2408	Musculus puboprostaticus ♂	Levator prostatae	Puboprostaticus muscle ♂	Puboprostaticus muscle ♂	Levator prostatae	Musculus levator prostatae; Levator prostatae muscle
2409	Musculus pubovaginalis ♀		Pubovaginalis muscle ♀	Pubovaginalis muscle ♀		
2410	Hiatus urogenitalis		Urogenital hiatus	Urogenital hiatus		
2411	Hiatus anorectalis		Anorectal hiatus	Anorectal hiatus		
2412	Musculus coccygeus	Musculus ischiococcygeus	Coccygeus muscle	Coccygeus muscle	Ischiococcygeus muscle	Musculus coccygicus <i>Endnote 351</i>
2413	Musculi perinei		Perineal muscles	Perineal muscles		
2414	Musculi regionis urogenitalis		Muscles of urogenital triangle	Muscles of urogenital triangle		<i>Endnote 352</i>
2415	Spatium superficiale perinei	Compartimentum superficiale perinei	Superficial perineal space	Superficial perineal space	Superficial perineal compartment; Superficial perineal pouch	<i>Endnote 353</i>
2416	Musculus transversus superficialis perinei	Musculus transversus perinei superficialis	Superficial transverse perineal muscle	Superficial transverse perineal muscle		Theile's muscle
2417	Musculus ischiocavernosus		Ischiocavernosus muscle	Ischiocavernosus muscle		
2418	Musculus bulbospongiosus		Bulbospongiosus muscle	Bulbospongiosus muscle		Musculus bulbocavernosus <i>Endnote 354</i>
2419	Spatium profundum perinei	Saccus profundus perinei	Deep perineal space	Deep perineal space	Deep perineal pouch	<i>Endnote 355</i>
2420	Musculus transversus profundus perinei ♂	Musculus transversus perinei profundus	Deep transverse perineal muscle ♂	Deep transverse perineal muscle ♂		<i>Endnote 356</i>
2421	Sphincter externus urethrae masculinae ♂	Musculus sphincter urethrae externus	Male external urethral sphincter ♂	Male external urethral sphincter ♂	Male external urethral sphincter muscle; External sphincter of male urethra	Muscle of Wilson; Guthrie's muscle; Musculus sphincter urethrae membranaceae
2422	Sphincter externus urethrae femininae ♀	Musculus sphincter urethrae externus	Female external urethral sphincter ♀	Female external urethral sphincter ♀	Female external urethral sphincter muscle; External sphincter of female urethra	Muscle of Wilson; Guthrie's muscle
2423	Compressor urethrae ♀	Musculus compressor urethrae; Compressor urethrae femininae	Compressor urethrae ♀	Compressor urethrae ♀	Compressor urethrae muscle	<i>Endnote 357</i>
2424	Sphincter urethrovaginalis ♀	Musculus sphincter urethrovaginalis	Sphincter urethrovaginalis ♀	Sphincter urethrovaginalis ♀	Sphincter urethrovaginalis muscle	<i>Endnote 358</i>

2425	Musculus regionis analis	Musculus trigoni analis	Muscle of anal triangle	Muscle of anal triangle	Muscle of anal region	
2426	Sphincter externus ani	Musculus sphincter ani externus	External anal sphincter	External anal sphincter	External anal sphincter muscle	
2427	Pars subcutanea sphincteris externi ani		Subcutaneous part of external anal sphincter	Subcutaneous part of external anal sphincter		
2428	Pars superficialis sphincteris externi ani		Superficial part of external anal sphincter	Superficial part of external anal sphincter		
2429	Pars profunda sphincteris externi ani		Deep part of external anal sphincter	Deep part of external anal sphincter		
2430	FASCIAE PELVIS	Fasciae pelvicae	PELVIC FASCIAE	PELVIC FASCIAE	Pelvic fascia; Fasciae of pelvis; Fascia of pelvis	
2431	Fascia parietalis pelvis		Parietal pelvic fascia	Parietal pelvic fascia		
2432	Fascia obturatoria		Obturator fascia	Obturator fascia		Fascia musculi obturatorii interni; Fascia obturatoris interni
2433	Pars supradiaphragmatica fasciae obturatoriae		Supradiaphragmatic part of obturator fascia	Supradiaphragmatic part of obturator fascia		Endnote 359
2434	Arcus tendineus levatoris ani		Tendinous arch of levator ani	Tendinous arch of levator ani	Tendinous arch of levator ani muscle	Arcus tendineus musculi levatoris ani; Arcus tendineus fasciae obturatoriae Endnote 360
2435	Pars infradiaphragmatica fasciae obturatoriae		Infradiaphragmatic part of obturator fascia	Infradiaphragmatic part of obturator fascia		Endnote 361
2436	Canalis pudendalis		Pudendal canal	Pudendal canal		Alcock's canal
2437	Fascia musculi piriformis		Piriformis fascia	Piriformis fascia		
2438	Fascia superior diaphragmatis pelvis		Superior fascia of pelvic diaphragm	Superior fascia of pelvic diaphragm		Fascia interna diaphragmatis pelvis; Pars diaphragmatica fasciae pelvis; Denonvilliers' fascia
2439	Arcus tendineus fasciae pelvis		Tendinous arch of pelvic fascia	Tendinous arch of pelvic fascia		Endnote 362
2440	Fascia inferior diaphragmatis pelvis		Inferior fascia of pelvic diaphragm	Inferior fascia of pelvic diaphragm		Fascia externa diaphragmatis pelvis; Waldeyer's fascia
2441	Fascia presacralis	Fascia praesacralis	Presacral fascia	Presacral fascia		
2442	Fascia rectosacralis		Rectosacral fascia	Rectosacral fascia		
2443	Fascia perinei	Fascia investiens superficialis perinei	Perineal fascia	Perineal fascia	Superficial investing fascia of perineum; Deep perineal fascia	Fascia superficialis perinei; Gallaudet's fascia
2444	Membrana perinei		Perineal membrane	Perineal membrane		Fascia inferior diaphragmatis urogenitalis; Fascia externa diaphragmatis urogenitalis Endnote 363
2445	Ligamentum transversum perinei		Transverse perineal ligament	Transverse perineal ligament		Ligamentum transversum pelvis; Ligamentum praeurethrale; Preurethral ligament of Waldeyer; Ligament of Winslow; Ligament of Krause Endnote 364
2446	Fossa ischioanalis	Fossa ischiorectalis	Ischio-anal fossa	Ischioanal fossa	Ischioanal fossa	
2447	Corpus adiposum fossae ischioanalis		Fat body of ischio-anal fossa	Fat body of ischioanal fossa		

2448	Recessus anterior fossae ischioanal		Anterior recess of ischio-anal fossa	Anterior recess of ischioanal fossa		
2449	SYSTEMA MUSCULARE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF UPPER LIMB	MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF UPPER LIMB		
2450	MUSCULI MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		MUSCLES OF UPPER LIMB	MUSCLES OF UPPER LIMB		
2451	Musculi scapulohumerales		Scapulohumeral muscles	Scapulohumeral muscles		Musculi cinguli membri superioris
2452	Musculus deltoideus		Deltoid muscle	Deltoid muscle		
2453	Pars clavicularis musculi deltoidei		Clavicular part of deltoid muscle	Clavicular part of deltoid muscle		
2454	Pars acromialis musculi deltoidei		Acromial part of deltoid muscle	Acromial part of deltoid muscle		
2455	Pars spinalis scapularis musculi deltoidei	Pars spinalis musculi deltoidei	Scapular spinal part of deltoid muscle	Scapular spinal part of deltoid muscle	Spinal part of deltoid muscle	
2456	Musculi cuffiae musculotendineae	Musculi manicae rotatoriae	Rotator cuff muscles	Rotator cuff muscles		
2457	Musculus supraspinatus		Supraspinatus muscle	Supraspinatus muscle		Musculus supra spinam
2458	Musculus infraspinatus		Infraspinatus muscle	Infraspinatus muscle		Muculus infra spinam
2459	Musculus teres minor		Teres minor muscle	Teres minor muscle		
2460	Musculus subscapularis		Subscapularis muscle	Subscapularis muscle		
2461	Cuffia musculotendinea	Manica rotatoria	Musculotendinous cuff	Musculotendinous cuff	Rotator cuff	
2462	Musculus teres major		Teres major muscle	Teres major muscle		
2463	Compartmentum anterius brachii	Compartmentum flexorium brachii	Anterior compartment of arm	Anterior compartment of arm	Flexor compartment of arm	Compartmentum flexorum brachii; Flexores brachii
2464	Musculus biceps brachii		Biceps brachii muscle	Biceps brachii muscle		
2465	Caput longum musculi bicipitis brachii		Long head of biceps brachii	Long head of biceps brachii		
2466	Caput breve musculi bicipitis brachii		Short head of biceps brachii	Short head of biceps brachii		
2467	Aponeurosis bicipitalis	Aponeurosis musculi bicipitis brachii	Bicipital aponeurosis	Bicipital aponeurosis		Lacertus fibrosus; Pirogoff's aponeurosis <i>Endnote 365</i>
2468	Musculus coracobrachialis		Coracobrachialis muscle	Coracobrachialis muscle		Casserio's muscle
2469	Musculus brachialis		Brachialis muscle	Brachialis muscle		
2470	Compartmentum posterius brachii	Compartmentum extensorium brachii	Posterior compartment of arm	Posterior compartment of arm	Extensor compartment of arm	Compartmentum extensorum brachii; Extensores brachii
2471	Musculus triceps brachii		Triceps brachii muscle	Triceps brachii muscle		
2472	Caput longum musculi tricipitis brachii		Long head of triceps brachii	Long head of triceps brachii		
2473	Caput laterale musculi tricipitis brachii		Lateral head of triceps brachii	Lateral head of triceps brachii		Caput radiale musculi tricipitis brachii
2474	Caput mediale musculi tricipitis brachii	Caput profundum musculi tricipitis brachii	Medial head of triceps brachii	Medial head of triceps brachii	Deep head of triceps brachii	Caput ulnare musculi tricipitis brachii
2475	Musculus articularis cubiti	Musculus subanconeus	Articularis cubiti muscle	Articularis cubiti muscle	Subanconeus muscle	Lecomte's pronator of ulna
2476	Compartmentum anterius antebrachii	Compartmentum flexorium antebrachii	Anterior compartment of forearm	Anterior compartment of forearm	Flexor compartment of forearm	Compartmentum flexorum antebrachii; Flexores antebrachii
2477	<i>Pars superficialis compartimenti anterioris antebrachii</i>		<i>Superficial part of anterior compartment of forearm</i>	<i>Superficial part of anterior compartment of forearm</i>		
2478	Pronator teres	Musculus pronator teres	Pronator teres	Pronator teres	Pronator teres muscle	

2479	Caput superficiale pronatoris teretis	Caput humerale pronatoris teretis	Superficial head of pronator teres	Superficial head of pronator teres	Humeral head of pronator teres	
2480	Caput profundum pronatoris teretis	Caput ulnare pronatoris teretis	Deep head of pronator teres	Deep head of pronator teres	Ulnar head of pronator teres	
2481	Flexor radialis carpi	Musculus flexor carpi radialis	Flexor carpi radialis	Flexor carpi radialis	Flexor carpi radialis muscle	
2482	Musculus palmaris longus		Palmaris longus muscle	Palmaris longus muscle		
2483	Flexor ulnaris carpi	Musculus flexor carpi ulnaris	Flexor carpi ulnaris	Flexor carpi ulnaris	Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle	
2484	Caput humerale flexoris ulnaris carpi		Humeral head of flexor carpi ulnaris	Humeral head of flexor carpi ulnaris		
2485	Caput ulnare flexoris ulnaris carpi		Ulnar head of flexor carpi ulnaris	Ulnar head of flexor carpi ulnaris		
2486	Flexor superficialis digitorum	Musculus flexor digitorum superficialis	Flexor digitorum superficialis	Flexor digitorum superficialis	Flexor digitorum superficialis muscle; Flexor digitorum sublimis	Musculus flexor digitorum sublimis <i>Endnote 366</i>
2487	Caput humeroulnare flexoris superficialis digitorum		Humero-ulnar head of flexor digitorum superficialis	Humero-ulnar head of flexor digitorum superficialis		Caput humerale flexoris superficialis digitorum
2488	Caput radiale flexoris superficialis digitorum		Radial head of flexor digitorum superficialis	Radial head of flexor digitorum superficialis		
2489	Tendo flexorius communis		Common flexor tendon	Common flexor tendon		Tendo communis flexorum
2490	<i>Pars profunda compartimenti anterioris antebrachii</i>		<i>Deep part of anterior compartment of forearm</i>	<i>Deep part of anterior compartment of forearm</i>		Parona's space
2491	Flexor profundus digitorum	Musculus flexor digitorum profundus	Flexor digitorum profundus	Flexor digitorum profundus	Flexor digitorum profundus muscle	
2492	Flexor longus pollicis	Musculus flexor pollicis longus	Flexor pollicis longus	Flexor pollicis longus	Flexor pollicis longus muscle	
2493	Pronator quadratus	Musculus pronator quadratus	Pronator quadratus	Pronator quadratus	Pronator quadratus muscle	
2494	Compartimentum posterius antebrachii	Compartimentum extensorium antebrachii	Posterior compartment of forearm	Posterior compartment of forearm	Extensor compartment of forearm	Compartimentum extensorum antebrachii; Extensores antebrachii
2495	<i>Pars superficialis compartimenti posterioris antebrachii</i>		<i>Superficial part of posterior compartment of forearm</i>	<i>Superficial part of posterior compartment of forearm</i>		
2496	Musculus brachioradialis		Brachioradialis muscle	Brachioradialis muscle		
2497	Extensor radialis longus carpi	Musculus extensor carpi radialis longus	Extensor carpi radialis longus	Extensor carpi radialis longus	Extensor carpi radialis longus muscle	
2498	Tendo extensorius communis		Common extensor tendon	Common extensor tendon		Tendo communis extensorum
2499	Extensor radialis brevis carpi	Musculus extensor carpi radialis brevis	Extensor carpi radialis brevis	Extensor carpi radialis brevis	Extensor carpi radialis brevis muscle	
2500	Extensor digitorum	Musculus extensor digitorum	Extensor digitorum	Extensor digitorum	Extensor digitorum muscle	Musculus extensor digitorum communis
2501	Conexus intertendinei	Connexus intertendinei	Intertendinous connections	Intertendinous connections		Juncturae tendinum <i>Endnote 367</i>
2502	Aponeurosis extensoria manus		Extensor expansion of hand	Extensor expansion of hand	Dorsal digital expansion of hand	
2503	Cucullus extensorius		Extensor hood	Extensor hood		<i>Endnote 368</i>
2504	Fasciculus centralis aponeurosis extensoriae manus		Central band of extensor expansion of hand	Central band of extensor expansion of hand		<i>Endnote 369</i>
2505	Fasciculi collaterales aponeurosis extensoriae manus		Collateral bands of extensor expansion of hand	Collateral bands of extensor expansion of hand		<i>Endnote 370</i>
2506	Extensor digiti minimi	Musculus extensor digiti minimi	Extensor digiti minimi	Extensor digiti minimi	Extensor digiti minimi muscle	Musculus extensor digiti quinti proprius
2507	Extensor ulnaris carpi	Musculus extensor carpi ulnaris	Extensor carpi ulnaris	Extensor carpi ulnaris	Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle	

2508	Caput humerale extensoris ulnaris carpi		Humeral head of extensor carpi ulnaris	Humeral head of extensor carpi ulnaris		
2509	Caput ulnare extensoris ulnaris carpi		Ulnar head of extensor carpi ulnaris	Ulnar head of extensor carpi ulnaris		
2510	Musculus anconeus		Anconeus muscle	Anconeus muscle		Musculus anconaeus
2511	<i>Pars profunda compartimenti posterioris antebrachii</i>		<i>Deep part of posterior compartment of forearm</i>	<i>Deep part of posterior compartment of forearm</i>		
2512	Supinator	Musculus supinator	Supinator	Supinator	Supinator muscle	
2513	Caput humerale supinatoris		Humeral head of supinator	Humeral head of supinator		
2514	Caput ulnare supinatoris		Ulnar head of supinator	Ulnar head of supinator		
2515	Extensor indicis	Musculus extensor indicis	Extensor indicis	Extensor indicis	Extensor indicis muscle	Musculus extensor indicis proprius
2516	Extensor longus pollicis	Musculus extensor pollicis longus	Extensor pollicis longus	Extensor pollicis longus	Extensor pollicis longus muscle	
2517	Abductor longus pollicis	Musculus abductor pollicis longus	Abductor pollicis longus	Abductor pollicis longus	Abductor pollicis longus muscle	
2518	Extensor brevis pollicis	Musculus extensor pollicis brevis	Extensor pollicis brevis	Extensor pollicis brevis	Extensor pollicis brevis muscle	
2519	Musculi manus		Muscles of hand	Muscles of hand		
2520	Musculus palmaris brevis		Palmaris brevis muscle	Palmaris brevis muscle		
2521	Abductor brevis pollicis	Musculus abductor pollicis brevis	Abductor pollicis brevis	Abductor pollicis brevis	Abductor pollicis brevis muscle	
2522	Flexor brevis pollicis	Musculus flexor pollicis brevis	Flexor pollicis brevis	Flexor pollicis brevis	Flexor pollicis brevis muscle	<i>Endnote 371</i>
2523	Caput superficiale flexoris brevis pollicis		Superficial head of flexor pollicis brevis	Superficial head of flexor pollicis brevis		
2524	Caput profundum flexoris brevis pollicis		Deep head of flexor pollicis brevis	Deep head of flexor pollicis brevis		<i>Endnote 372</i>
2525	Musculus opponens pollicis		Opponens pollicis muscle	Opponens pollicis muscle		
2526	Adductor pollicis	Musculus adductor pollicis	Adductor pollicis	Adductor pollicis	Adductor pollicis muscle	
2527	Caput obliquum adductoris pollicis		Oblique head of adductor pollicis	Oblique head of adductor pollicis		
2528	Caput transversum adductoris pollicis		Transverse head of adductor pollicis	Transverse head of adductor pollicis		
2529	Abductor digiti minimi manus	Musculus abductor digiti minimi manus	Abductor digiti minimi of hand	Abductor digiti minimi of hand	Abductor digiti minimi muscle of hand	Musculus abductor digiti quinti
2530	Flexor digiti minimi manus	Musculus flexor digiti minimi brevis manus	Flexor digiti minimi of hand	Flexor digiti minimi of hand	Flexor digiti minimi brevis muscle of hand	Musculus flexor digiti quinti brevis
2531	Musculus opponens digiti minimi manus		Opponens digiti minimi muscle of hand	Opponens digiti minimi muscle of hand		Musculus opponens digiti quinti
2532	Musculi lumbricales manus	Musculi lumbricales I-IV manus	Lumbrical muscles of hand	Lumbrical muscles of hand	Lumbricals of hand; Lumbrical muscles 1-4 of hand	
2533	Musculi interossei dorsales manus	Musculi interossei dorsales I-IV manus	Dorsal interossei muscles of hand	Dorsal interossei muscles of hand	Dorsal interossei muscles 1-4 of hand	
2534	Musculi interossei palmares	Musculi interossei palmares I-III	Palmar interossei muscles	Palmar interossei muscles	Palmar interossei muscles 1-3	Musculi interossei volares
2535	(Musculus interosseus palmaris pollicis)	Adductor accessorius pollicis	(Pollical palmar interosseus muscle)	(Pollical palmar interosseus muscle)	Accessory adductor pollicis muscle	First palmar interosseous muscle <i>Endnote 373</i>
2536	FASCIAE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		FASCIAE OF UPPER LIMB	FASCIAE OF UPPER LIMB	Fascia of upper limb	
2537	Fascia axillaris		Axillary fascia	Axillary fascia		
2538	Fascia supraspinata		Supraspinatus fascia	Supraspinatus fascia	Supraspinous fascia	Fascia supra spinam
2539	Fascia infraspinata		Infraspinatus fascia	Infraspinatus fascia	Infraspinous fascia	Fascia infra spinam
2540	Fascia deltoidea		Deltoid fascia	Deltoid fascia		
2541	Fascia brachii		Brachial fascia	Brachial fascia		

2542	Septum intermusculare mediale brachii		Medial intermuscular septum of arm	Medial intermuscular septum of arm		Septum intermusculare mediale humeri; Septum intermusculare ulnare brachii
2543	Septum intermusculare laterale brachii		Lateral intermuscular septum of arm	Lateral intermuscular septum of arm		Septum intermusculare laterale humeri; Septum intermusculare radiale brachii
2544	Fascia antebrachii		Antebrachial fascia	Antebrachial fascia		
2545	Ligamentum palmare carpi	Ligamentum carpeum palmare; Ligamentum carpale palmare	Palmar carpal ligament	Palmar carpal ligament		Ligamentum volare carpi; Ligamentum carpi volare commune <i>Endnote 374</i>
2546	Retinaculum extensorium carpi		Extensor retinaculum of wrist	Extensor retinaculum of wrist	Dorsal carpal ligament	Retinaculum musculorum extensorum; Retinaculum extensorum; Ligamentum dorsale carpi <i>Endnote 375</i>
2547	Fascia dorsalis manus		Dorsal fascia of hand	Dorsal fascia of hand		
2548	Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum superficiale	Ligamentum metacarpale transversum superficiale	Superficial transverse metacarpal ligament	Superficial transverse metacarpal ligament		Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum superficiale <i>Endnote 376</i>
2549	Aponeurosis palmaris		Palmar aponeurosis	Palmar aponeurosis		
2550	Retinaculum flexorium carpi	Ligamentum transversum carpi; Ligamentum carpeum transversum; Ligamentum carpale transversum	Flexor retinaculum of wrist	Flexor retinaculum of wrist	Transverse carpal ligament	Retinaculum musculorum flexorum; Retinaculum flexorum; Ligamentum carpi volare transversum; Ligamentum carpi volare proprium <i>Endnote 377</i>
2551	Canalis carpi		Carpal tunnel	Carpal tunnel	Carpal canal	Canalis carpalis <i>Endnote 378</i>
2552	Canalis ulnaris		Ulnar canal	Ulnar canal		Guyon's canal
2553	Chiasma tendinum		Tendinous chiasm	Tendinous chiasm		
2554	BURSAE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		BURSAE OF UPPER LIMB	BURSAE OF UPPER LIMB		
2555	Bursa subtendinea musculi trapezii		Subtendinous bursa of trapezius muscle	Subtendinous bursa of trapezius muscle		<i>Endnote 379</i>
2556	(Bursa subcutanea acromialis)		(Subcutaneous acromial bursa)	(Subcutaneous acromial bursa)		
2557	Bursa subacromialis		Subacromial bursa	Subacromial bursa		<i>Endnote 380</i>
2558	Bursa subdeltoidea		Subdeltoid bursa	Subdeltoid bursa		
2559	(Bursa musculi coracobrachialis)		(Coracobrachial bursa)	(Coracobrachial bursa)		
2560	Bursa subtendinea musculi infraspinati		Subtendinous bursa of infraspinatus muscle	Subtendinous bursa of infraspinatus muscle		Bursa musculi infraspinati; Bursa musculi infra spinam
2561	Bursa subtendinea musculi subscapularis		Subtendinous bursa of subscapularis muscle	Subtendinous bursa of subscapularis muscle		Bursa musculi subscapularis; Bursa tendinis musculi subscapularis
2562	Bursa subtendinea musculi teretis majoris		Subtendinous bursa of teres major muscle	Subtendinous bursa of teres major muscle		Bursa musculi teretis majoris
2563	Bursa subtendinea musculi latissimi dorsi		Subtendinous bursa of latissimus dorsi muscle	Subtendinous bursa of latissimus dorsi muscle		Bursa musculi latissimi dorsi
2564	Bursa subcutanea olecrani		Subcutaneous olecranon bursa	Subcutaneous olecranon bursa		

2565	(Bursa intratendinea olecrani)		(Intratendinous olecranon bursa)	(Intratendinous olecranon bursa)		
2566	Bursa subtendinea musculi tricipitis brachii		Subtendinous bursa of triceps brachii muscle	Subtendinous bursa of triceps brachii muscle		Bursa subtendinea olecrani
2567	Bursa bicipitoradialis		Bicipitoradial bursa	Bicipitoradial bursa		
2568	(Bursa cubitalis interossea)		(Interosseous cubital bursa)	(Interosseous cubital bursa)		Bursa interossea cubiti
2569	VAGINAE TENDINUM MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		TENDON SHEATHS OF UPPER LIMB	TENDON SHEATHS OF UPPER LIMB		Tendinous sheaths of upper limb
2570	Vagina tendinis intertubercularis		Intertubercular tendon sheath	Intertubercular tendon sheath		Vagina synovialis intertubercularis
2571	Vaginae carpeae tendinum	Vaginae tendinum carpales	Carpal tendon sheaths	Carpal tendon sheaths		
2572	Vaginae carpeae palmares tendinum	Vaginae tendinum carpales palmares	Palmar carpal tendon sheaths	Palmar carpal tendon sheaths		
2573	Vagina tendinis flexoris longi pollicis	Vagina tendinis musculi flexoris pollicis longi	Tendon sheath of flexor pollicis longus	Tendon sheath of flexor pollicis longus	Radial bursa; Tendon sheath of flexor pollicis longus muscle	
2574	Vagina tendinis flexoris radialis carpi	Vagina tendinis musculi flexoris carpi radialis	Tendon sheath of flexor carpi radialis	Tendon sheath of flexor carpi radialis	Tendon sheath of flexor carpi radialis muscle	Bursa flexoris carpi radialis <i>Endnote 381</i>
2575	Vagina communis tendinum flexorum	Vagina communis tendinum musculorum flexorum	Common flexor tendon sheath	Common flexor tendon sheath	Ulnar bursa	Common flexor sheath
2576	Vaginae carpeae dorsales tendinum	Vaginae tendinum carpales dorsales	Dorsal carpal tendon sheaths	Dorsal carpal tendon sheaths		
2577	Vagina tendinum abductoris longi et extensoris brevis pollicis	Vagina tendinum musculorum abductoris pollicis longi et extensoris pollicis brevis	Tendon sheath of abductor pollicis longus and extensor pollicis brevis	Tendon sheath of abductor pollicis longus and extensor pollicis brevis	Tendon sheath of abductor pollicis longus and extensor pollicis brevis muscles	
2578	Vagina tendinum extensorum radialium carpi	Vagina tendinum musculorum extensorum carpi radialium	Tendon sheath of extensors carpi radialis	Tendon sheath of extensors carpi radialis	Tendon sheath of extensor carpi radialis muscles	
2579	Vagina tendinis extensoris longi pollicis	Vagina tendinis musculi extensoris pollicis longi	Tendon sheath of extensor pollicis longus	Tendon sheath of extensor pollicis longus	Tendon sheath of extensor pollicis longus muscle	
2580	Vagina tendinum extensoris digitorum et extensoris indicis	Vagina tendinum musculorum extensoris digitorum et extensoris indicis	Tendon sheath of extensor digitorum and extensor indicis	Tendon sheath of extensor digitorum and extensor indicis	Tendon sheath of extensor digitorum and extensor indicis muscles	Vagina tendinum extensorum digitorum et indicis
2581	Vagina tendinis extensoris digiti minimi manus	Vagina tendinis musculi extensoris digiti minimi manus	Tendon sheath of extensor digiti minimi manus	Tendon sheath of extensor digiti minimi manus	Tendon sheath of extensor digiti minimi manus muscle	Vagina tendinis extensoris digiti quinti
2582	Vagina tendinis extensoris ulnaris carpi	Vagina tendinis musculi extensoris carpi ulnaris	Tendon sheath of extensor carpi ulnaris	Tendon sheath of extensor carpi ulnaris	Tendon sheath of extensor carpi ulnaris muscle	
2583	Vaginae tendinum digitorum manus		Tendon sheaths of digits of hand	Tendon sheaths of digits of hand		
2584	Vaginae fibrosae digitorum manus		Fibrous sheaths of digits of hand	Fibrous sheaths of digits of hand		Ligamenta vaginalia digitorum manus
2585	Pars anularis vaginae fibrosae digiti manus	Pars anularis I-V	Annular part of fibrous sheath of digit of hand	Annular part of fibrous sheath of digit of hand	Anular part 1-5; A band 1-5	Ligamenta anularia digitorum manus
2586	Pars cruciformis vaginae fibrosae digiti manus	Pars cruciformis I-III	Cruciform part of fibrous sheath of digit of hand	Cruciform part of fibrous sheath of digit of hand	Cruciform part 1-3; C band 1-3	Ligamenta cruciformia digitorum manus; Ligamenta cruciata digitorum manus
2587	Vaginae synoviales digitorum manus	Vaginae synoviales tendinum digitorum manus	Synovial sheaths of digits of hand	Synovial sheaths of digits of hand		Vaginae tendinum digitorum manus
2588	Vincula tendinum manus	Mesotendines	Vincula tendinum of hand	Vincula tendinum of hand	Mesotendons	
2589	Vinculum longum tendinis	Mesotendo longus	Vinculum longum	Vinculum longum	Long vinculum; Long mesotendon	
2590	Vinculum breve tendinis	Mesotendo brevis	Vinculum breve	Vinculum breve	Short vinculum; Short mesotendon	

2591	SYSTEMA MUSCULARE MEMBRI INFERIORIS		MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF LOWER LIMB	MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF LOWER LIMB		
2592	MUSCULI MEMBRI INFERIORIS		MUSCLES OF LOWER LIMB	MUSCLES OF LOWER LIMB		
2593	Iliopsoas	Musculus iliopsoae	Iliopsoas muscle	Iliopsoas muscle		Musculus iliopsoas; Hyrtl's muscle
2594	Musculus iliacus		Iliacus muscle	Iliacus muscle		Musculus iliacus
2595	Psoas major	Musculus major psoae	Psoas major	Psoas major	Psoas major muscle	Musculus psoas major
2596	(Psoas minor)	Musculus minor psoae	(Psoas minor)	(Psoas minor)	(Psoas minor muscle)	Musculus psoas minor
2597	Musculi glutei superficiales		Superficial gluteal muscles	Superficial gluteal muscles		
2598	Musculus gluteus maximus		Gluteus maximus muscle	Gluteus maximus muscle		Musculus gluteus maximus
2599	Musculus gluteus medius		Gluteus medius muscle	Gluteus medius muscle		Musculus gluteus medius
2600	Musculus gluteus minimus		Gluteus minimus muscle	Gluteus minimus muscle		Musculus gluteus minimus
2601	Aponeurosis glutea		Gluteal aponeurosis	Gluteal aponeurosis		Aponeurosis glutea
2602	Tensor fasciae latae	Musculus tensor fasciae latae	Tensor fasciae latae	Tensor fasciae latae	Tensor fasciae latae muscle; Tensor of fascia lata	
2603	Musculi glutei profundi	Rotatores laterales femoris	Deep gluteal muscles	Deep gluteal muscles	Lateral rotators of thigh	
2604	Musculus piriformis		Piriformis muscle	Piriformis muscle		
2605	Obturator internus	Musculus obturatorius internus	Obturator internus	Obturator internus	Obturator internus muscle	
2606	Musculus gemellus superior		Superior gemellus muscle	Superior gemellus muscle	Gemellus superior muscle	Musculus gemellus spinalis
2607	Musculus gemellus inferior		Inferior gemellus muscle	Inferior gemellus muscle	Gemellus inferior muscle	Musculus gemellus tuberalis
2608	Musculus quadratus femoris		Quadratus femoris muscle	Quadratus femoris muscle		
2609	Compartmentum anterius femoris	Compartmentum extensorium femoris	Anterior compartment of thigh	Anterior compartment of thigh	Extensor compartment of thigh	Compartmentum extensorum femoris; Extensores femoris
2610	Musculus sartorius		Sartorius muscle	Sartorius muscle		
2611	Canalis adductorius		Adductor canal	Adductor canal	Subsartorial canal	Hunter's canal; Canalis Hunteri
2612	Pes anserinus		Pes anserinus	Pes anserinus		Endnote 382
2613	Musculus quadriceps femoris		Quadriceps femoris muscle	Quadriceps femoris muscle		
2614	Musculus rectus femoris		Rectus femoris muscle	Rectus femoris muscle		
2615	Caput rectum musculi recti femoris		Straight head of rectus femoris	Straight head of rectus femoris		
2616	Caput reflexum musculi recti femoris		Reflected head of rectus femoris	Reflected head of rectus femoris		
2617	(Caput tertium musculi recti femoris)		(Third head of rectus femoris)	(Third head of rectus femoris)		Endnote 383
2618	Musculus vastus lateralis		Vastus lateralis muscle	Vastus lateralis muscle		Musculus vastus fibularis
2619	Musculus vastus intermedius		Vastus intermedius muscle	Vastus intermedius muscle		
2620	Musculus vastus medialis		Vastus medialis muscle	Vastus medialis muscle		Musculus vastus tibialis
2621	Tendo musculi quadricipitis femoris		Tendon of quadriceps femoris muscle	Tendon of quadriceps femoris muscle		
2622	Ligamentum patellae	Tendo patellae	Patellar ligament	Patellar ligament	Patellar tendon; Infrapatellar portion of quadriceps tendon	
2623	Retinaculum mediale patellae		Medial patellar retinaculum	Medial patellar retinaculum		Retinaculum tibiale patellae
2624	Retinaculum laterale patellae		Lateral patellar retinaculum	Lateral patellar retinaculum		Retinaculum fibulare patellae
2625	Musculus articularis genus		Articularis genus muscle	Articularis genus muscle	Articular muscle of knee	Articularis genu muscle
2626	Compartmentum mediale femoris	Compartmentum adductorium femoris	Medial compartment of thigh	Medial compartment of thigh	Adductor compartment of thigh	Compartmentum adductorum femoris; Adductores femoris

2627	Musculus pectineus		Pectineus muscle	Pectineus muscle		
2628	Adductor longus	Musculus adductor longus	Adductor longus	Adductor longus	Adductor longus muscle	
2629	Adductor brevis	Musculus adductor brevis	Adductor brevis	Adductor brevis	Adductor brevis muscle	
2630	Adductor magnus	Musculus adductor magnus	Adductor magnus	Adductor magnus	Adductor magnus muscle	<i>Endnote 384</i>
2631	Pars adductoria adductoris magni		Adductor part of adductor magnus	Adductor part of adductor magnus		
2632	(Adductor minimus)	Musculus adductor minimus	(Adductor minimus)	(Adductor minimus)	Adductor minimus muscle	<i>Endnote 385</i>
2633	Pars ischiocondylaris adductoris magni		Ischiocondylar part of adductor magnus	Ischiocondylar part of adductor magnus	Hamstring part of adductor magnus	
2634	Hiatus adductorius		Adductor hiatus	Adductor hiatus		Hiatus tendineus; Hiatus canalis adductorii
2635	Musculus gracilis		Gracilis muscle	Gracilis muscle		
2636	Obturator externus	Musculus obturatorius externus	Obturator externus	Obturator externus	Obturator externus muscle	
2637	Compartmentum posterius femoris	Compartmentum flexorium femoris	Posterior compartment of thigh	Posterior compartment of thigh	Flexor compartment of thigh	Compartmentum flexorum femoris; Flexores femoris
2638	Musculus biceps femoris		Biceps femoris muscle	Biceps femoris muscle		
2639	Caput longum musculi bicipitis femoris		Long head of biceps femoris	Long head of biceps femoris		
2640	Caput breve musculi bicipitis femoris		Short head of biceps femoris	Short head of biceps femoris		
2641	Musculus semitendinosus		Semitendinosus muscle	Semitendinosus muscle		Musculus semitendineus <i>Endnote 386</i>
2642	Musculus semimembranosus		Semimembranosus muscle	Semimembranosus muscle		Musculus semimembranaceus
2643	Compartmentum anterius cruris	Compartmentum extensorium cruris	Anterior compartment of leg	Anterior compartment of leg	Extensor compartment of leg	Compartmentum extensorum cruris; Extensores anteriores cruris
2644	Musculus tibialis anterior		Tibialis anterior muscle	Tibialis anterior muscle		
2645	Extensor longus digitorum	Musculus extensor digitorum longus	Extensor digitorum longus	Extensor digitorum longus	Extensor digitorum longus muscle	
2646	Aponeurosis extensoria pedis		Extensor expansion of foot	Extensor expansion of foot	Dorsal digital expansion of foot	
2647	Fasciculus centralis aponeurosis extensoriae pedis		Central band of extensor expansion of foot	Central band of extensor expansion of foot		<i>Endnote 387</i>
2648	Fasciculi collaterales aponeurosis extensoriae pedis		Collateral bands of extensor expansion of foot	Collateral bands of extensor expansion of foot		<i>Endnote 388</i>
2649	Musculus fibularis tertius		Fibularis tertius muscle	Fibularis tertius muscle		Musculus peroneus tertius; Peroneus tertius muscle <i>Endnote 389</i>
2650	Extensor longus hallucis	Musculus extensor hallucis longus	Extensor hallucis longus	Extensor hallucis longus	Extensor hallucis longus muscle	
2651	Compartmentum laterale cruris	Compartmentum fibulare cruris	Lateral compartment of leg	Lateral compartment of leg	Fibular compartment of leg	Compartmentum peroneum cruris; Peroneal compartment of leg; Extensores laterales cruris
2652	Musculus fibularis longus		Fibularis longus muscle	Fibularis longus muscle		Musculus peroneus longus; Peroneus longus muscle
2653	Musculus fibularis brevis		Fibularis brevis muscle	Fibularis brevis muscle		Musculus peroneus brevis; Peroneus brevis muscle
2654	Compartmentum posterius cruris	Compartmentum flexorium cruris	Posterior compartment of leg	Posterior compartment of leg	Flexor compartment of leg	Compartmentum flexorum cruris; Flexores cruris

2655	<i>Pars superficialis compartimenti posterioris cruris</i>	Pars gastrocnemialis; Pars tricipitalis	<i>Superficial part of posterior compartment of leg</i>	<i>Superficial part of posterior compartment of leg</i>		
2656	Musculus triceps surae		Triceps surae muscle	Triceps surae muscle		
2657	Musculus gastrocnemius		Gastrocnemius muscle	Gastrocnemius muscle		
2658	Caput laterale musculi gastrocnemii		Lateral head of gastrocnemius	Lateral head of gastrocnemius		Caput fibulare musculi gastrocnemii
2659	Caput mediale musculi gastrocnemii		Medial head of gastrocnemius	Medial head of gastrocnemius		Caput tibiale musculi gastrocnemii
2660	Musculus soleus		Soleus muscle	Soleus muscle		
2661	Arcus tendineus musculi solei		Tendinous arch of soleus muscle	Tendinous arch of soleus muscle	Soleal arch	
2662	Tendo calcaneus		Calcaneal tendon	Calcaneal tendon		Achilles' tendon; Tendo Achillis <i>Endnote 390</i>
2663	Musculus plantaris		Plantaris muscle	Plantaris muscle		
2664	<i>Pars profunda compartimenti posterioris cruris</i>	Pars solealis	<i>Deep part of posterior compartment of leg</i>	<i>Deep part of posterior compartment of leg</i>		
2665	Musculus popliteus		Popliteus muscle	Popliteus muscle		
2666	Musculus tibialis posterior		Tibialis posterior muscle	Tibialis posterior muscle		
2667	Flexor longus digitorum	Musculus flexor digitorum longus	Flexor digitorum longus	Flexor digitorum longus	Flexor digitorum longus muscle	
2668	Flexor longus hallucis	Musculus flexor hallucis longus	Flexor hallucis longus	Flexor hallucis longus	Flexor hallucis longus muscle	
2669	Musculi pedis		Muscles of foot	Muscles of foot		
2670	Extensor brevis hallucis	Musculus extensor hallucis brevis	Extensor hallucis brevis	Extensor hallucis brevis	Extensor hallucis brevis muscle	
2671	Extensor brevis digitorum	Musculus extensor digitorum brevis	Extensor digitorum brevis	Extensor digitorum brevis	Extensor digitorum brevis muscle	
2672	Abductor hallucis	Musculus abductor hallucis	Abductor hallucis	Abductor hallucis	Abductor hallucis muscle	
2673	Flexor brevis hallucis	Musculus flexor hallucis brevis	Flexor hallucis brevis	Flexor hallucis brevis	Flexor hallucis brevis muscle	
2674	Caput mediale flexoris brevis hallucis		Medial head of flexor hallucis brevis	Medial head of flexor hallucis brevis		
2675	Caput laterale flexoris brevis hallucis		Lateral head of flexor hallucis brevis	Lateral head of flexor hallucis brevis		
2676	Adductor hallucis	Musculus adductor hallucis	Adductor hallucis	Adductor hallucis	Adductor hallucis muscle	
2677	Caput obliquum adductoris hallucis		Oblique head of adductor hallucis	Oblique head of adductor hallucis		
2678	Caput transversum adductoris hallucis		Transverse head of adductor hallucis	Transverse head of adductor hallucis		
2679	Abductor digiti minimi pedis	Musculus abductor digiti minimi pedis	Abductor digiti minimi of foot	Abductor digiti minimi of foot	Abductor digiti minimi muscle of foot	Abductor digiti quinti
2680	(Abductor ossis quinti metatarsi)	Musculus abductor ossis quinti metatarsi	(Abductor of fifth metatarsal)	(Abductor of fifth metatarsal)		Musculus abductor metatarsi quinti; Wood's muscle
2681	(Musculus opponens digiti minimi pedis)		(Opponens digiti minimi muscle of foot)	(Opponens digiti minimi muscle of foot)		Musculus opponens digiti quinti
2682	Flexor digiti minimi pedis	Musculus flexor digiti minimi brevis pedis	Flexor digiti minimi of foot	Flexor digiti minimi of foot	Flexor digiti minimi brevis muscle of foot	Flexor digiti quinti brevis
2683	Flexor brevis digitorum	Musculus flexor digitorum brevis	Flexor digitorum brevis	Flexor digitorum brevis	Flexor digitorum brevis muscle	
2684	Musculus quadratus plantae	Flexor accessorius	Quadratus plantae muscle	Quadratus plantae muscle	Flexor accessorius muscle	Musculus flexor accessorius <i>Endnote 391</i>

2685	Musculi lumbricales pedis	Musculi lumbricales I-IV pedis	Lumbrical muscles of foot	Lumbrical muscles of foot	Lumbricals of foot; Lumbrical muscles 1-4 of foot	
2686	Musculi interossei dorsales pedis	Musculi interossei dorsales I-IV pedis	Dorsal interossei muscles of foot	Dorsal interossei muscles of foot	Dorsal interossei muscles 1-4 of foot	
2687	Musculi interossei plantares	Musculi interossei plantares I-III	Plantar interossei muscles	Plantar interossei muscles	Plantar interossei muscles 1-3	
2688	FASCIAE MEMBRI INFERIORIS		FASCIAE OF LOWER LIMB	FASCIAE OF LOWER LIMB	Fascia of lower limb	
2689	Fascia lata		Fascia lata	Fascia lata		
2690	Tractus iliotibialis		Iliotibial tract	Iliotibial tract	Iliotibial band	Bandelette of Maissiat; Tractus Maissiat
2691	Septum intermusculare laterale femoris		Lateral femoral intermuscular septum	Lateral femoral intermuscular septum		
2692	Septum intermusculare mediale femoris		Medial femoral intermuscular septum	Medial femoral intermuscular septum		
2693	Membrana vastoadductoria	Septum intermusculare vastoadductorium	Vasto-adductor membrane	Vastoadductor membrane	Vastoadductor intermuscular septum; Subsartorial fascia	Endnote 392
2694	Lacuna musculorum		Muscular space	Muscular space		
2695	Arcus iliopectineus		Iliopectineal arch	Iliopectineal arch	Iliopectineal ligament	Fascia iliopectinea; Pars interlacunaris fasciae ilicae Endnote 393
2696	Lacuna vasorum		Vascular space	Vascular space		
2697	Vagina femoralis		Femoral sheath	Femoral sheath		
2698	Canalis femoralis		Femoral canal	Femoral canal		
2699	Anulus femoralis		Femoral ring	Femoral ring		
2700	Septum femorale		Femoral septum	Femoral septum		Cloquet's septum; Septum anuli femoralis; Septum Cloqueti
2701	Trigonum femorale		Femoral triangle	Femoral triangle		Scarpa's triangle; Fossa major Scarpae
2702	Hiatus saphenus		Saphenous hiatus	Saphenous hiatus	Fossa ovalis femoris; Saphenous opening	Fossa ovalis femoris Endnote 394
2703	Margo falciformis hiatus sapheni	Margo arcuatus hiatus sapheni	Falciform margin of saphenous hiatus	Falciform margin of saphenous hiatus	Falciform margin of saphenous opening	Burns' ligament; Hey's ligament
2704	Cornu superius marginis falciformis	Crus superius marginis falciformis	Superior horn of falciform margin	Superior horn of falciform margin		Cornu proximale marginis falciformis
2705	Cornu inferius marginis falciformis	Crus inferius marginis falciformis	Inferior horn of falciform margin	Inferior horn of falciform margin		Cornu distale marginis falciformis
2706	Fascia cribrosa		Cribriform fascia	Cribriform fascia		Hesselbach's fascia; Lamina cribriformis fossae ovalis
2707	Fascia poplitea		Popliteal fascia	Popliteal fascia		
2708	Fascia cruris		Crural fascia	Crural fascia	Deep fascia of leg	
2709	Septum intermusculare anterius cruris		Anterior intermuscular septum of leg	Anterior intermuscular septum of leg	Anterior crural intermuscular septum	Septum intermusculare anterius fibulare
2710	Septum intermusculare posterius cruris		Posterior intermuscular septum of leg	Posterior intermuscular septum of leg	Posterior crural intermuscular septum	Septum intermusculare posterius fibulare
2711	Septum intermusculare transversum cruris		Transverse intermuscular septum of leg	Transverse intermuscular septum of leg	Transverse crural intermuscular septum	Endnote 395
2712	Retinaculum extensorium superius tali	Retinaculum superius musculorum extensorum	Superior extensor retinaculum of ankle	Superior extensor retinaculum of ankle	Transverse crural ligament	Ligamentum transversum cruris

2713	Retinaculum extensorium inferius tali	Retinaculum inferius musculorum extensorum	Inferior extensor retinaculum of ankle	Inferior extensor retinaculum of ankle	Cruciate crural ligament	Ligamentum cruciatum cruris
2714	Retinaculum flexorium tali	Retinaculum flexorum; Retinaculum musculorum flexorum	Flexor retinaculum of ankle	Flexor retinaculum of ankle	Lacinate ligament	Ligamentum laciniatum
2715	Retinaculum fibulare superius	Retinaculum superius musculorum fibularium; Retinaculum superius musculorum peroneorum	Superior fibular retinaculum	Superior fibular retinaculum	Superior peroneal retinaculum	Retinaculum proximale musculorum fibularium
2716	Retinaculum fibulare inferius	Retinaculum inferius musculorum fibularium; Retinaculum inferius musculorum peroneorum	Inferior fibular retinaculum	Inferior fibular retinaculum	Inferior peroneal retinaculum	Retinaculum distale musculorum fibularium
2717	Fascia dorsalis pedis		Dorsal fascia of foot	Dorsal fascia of foot		
2718	Aponeurosis plantaris		Plantar aponeurosis	Plantar aponeurosis		
2719	Ligamentum calcaneometatarsale	Ligamentum calcaneometatarsale	Calcaneometatarsal ligament	Calcaneometatarsal ligament		<i>Endnote 396</i>
2720	Fasciculi transversi aponeurosis plantaris		Transverse fascicles of plantar aponeurosis	Transverse fascicles of plantar aponeurosis		
2721	Ligamentum metatarsale transversum superficiale	Ligamentum metatarsale transversum superficiale	Superficial transverse metatarsal ligament	Superficial transverse metatarsal ligament		Ligamentum plantae transversum superficiale <i>Endnote 397</i>
2722	BURSAE MEMBRI INFERIORIS		BURSAE OF LOWER LIMB	BURSAE OF LOWER LIMB		
2723	Bursa subcutanea trochanterica		Subcutaneous trochanteric bursa	Subcutaneous trochanteric bursa		Bursa trochanterica subcutanea
2724	Bursa trochanterica musculi glutei maximi		Trochanteric bursa of gluteus maximus muscle	Trochanteric bursa of gluteus maximus muscle		Bursa trochanterica subfascialis
2725	Bursae trochantericae musculi glutei medii		Trochanteric bursae of gluteus medius muscle	Trochanteric bursae of gluteus medius muscle		
2726	Bursa trochanterica musculi glutei minimi		Trochanteric bursa of gluteus minimus muscle	Trochanteric bursa of gluteus minimus muscle		
2727	Bursa musculi piriformis		Bursa of piriformis muscle	Bursa of piriformis muscle		
2728	Bursa ischiadica obturatoris interni	Bursa ischiadica musculi obturatorii interni	Sciatic bursa of obturator internus	Sciatic bursa of obturator internus	Ischiatic bursa of obturator internus; Sciatic bursa of obturator internus muscle	Bursa musculi obturatorii interni
2729	Bursa subtendinea obturatoris interni	Bursa subtendinea musculi obturatorii interni	Subtendinous bursa of obturator internus	Subtendinous bursa of obturator internus	Subtendinous bursa of obturator internus muscle	
2730	Bursae intermusculares gluteae	Bursae intermusculares musculorum gluteorum	Intermuscular gluteal bursae	Intermuscular gluteal bursae		Bursae gluteae femorales <i>Endnote 398</i>
2731	Bursa ischiadica musculi glutei maximi		Sciatic bursa of gluteus maximus muscle	Sciatic bursa of gluteus maximus muscle	Ischiatic bursa of gluteus maximus muscle	
2732	(Bursa iliopectinea)		(Iliopectineal bursa)	(Iliopectineal bursa)		<i>Endnote 399</i>
2733	Bursa subtendinea iliaca		Subtendinous bursa of iliacus muscle	Subtendinous bursa of iliacus muscle	Subtendinous bursa of iliopsoas	Iliopsoas bursa; Bursa iliaca subtendinea <i>Endnote 400</i>
2734	Bursa superior musculi bicipitis femoris		Superior bursa of biceps femoris muscle	Superior bursa of biceps femoris muscle		Bursa proximalis musculi bicipitis femoris
2735	Bursa subcutanea prepatellaris	Bursa subcutanea praepatellaris	Subcutaneous prepatellar bursa	Subcutaneous prepatellar bursa		Bursa prepatellaris subcutanea
2736	(Bursa subfascialis prepatellaris)	Bursa subfascialis praepatellaris	(Subfascial prepatellar bursa)	(Subfascial prepatellar bursa)		Bursa prepatellaris media; Bursa prepatellaris subaponeurotica <i>Endnote 401</i>

2737	(Bursa subtendinea prepatellaris)	Bursa subtendinea praepatellaris	(Subtendinous prepatellar bursa)	(Subtendinous prepatellar bursa)		Bursa prepatellaris profunda <i>Endnote 402</i>
2738	Bursa suprapatellaris		Suprapatellar bursa	Suprapatellar bursa		
2739	Bursa subcutanea infrapatellaris		Subcutaneous infrapatellar bursa	Subcutaneous infrapatellar bursa		Bursa infrapatellaris subcutanea
2740	Bursa infrapatellaris profunda		Deep infrapatellar bursa	Deep infrapatellar bursa		<i>Endnote 403</i>
2741	Bursa subcutanea tuberositatis tibiae		Subcutaneous bursa of tuberosity of tibia	Subcutaneous bursa of tuberosity of tibia		
2742	Bursa subtendinea musculi sartorii		Subtendinous bursa of sartorius muscle	Subtendinous bursa of sartorius muscle		Bursa propria musculi sartorii
2743	Bursa anserina		Anserine bursa	Anserine bursa		<i>Endnote 404</i>
2744	Bursa subtendinea inferior musculi bicipitis femoris		Inferior subtendinous bursa of biceps femoris muscle	Inferior subtendinous bursa of biceps femoris muscle		Bursa distalis musculi bicipitis femoris
2745	Recessus subpopliteus		Subpopliteal recess	Subpopliteal recess		Bursa musculi poplitei
2746	Bursa subtendinea lateralis musculi gastrocnemii		Lateral subtendinous bursa of gastrocnemius muscle	Lateral subtendinous bursa of gastrocnemius muscle		Bursa lateralis musculi gastrocnemii
2747	Bursa subtendinea medialis musculi gastrocnemii		Medial subtendinous bursa of gastrocnemius muscle	Medial subtendinous bursa of gastrocnemius muscle		Bursa capitis tibialis musculi gastrocnemii; Bursa medialis musculi gastrocnemii
2748	Bursa musculi semimembranosi		Semimembranosus bursa	Semimembranosus bursa		Bursa fibularis musculi semimembranacei; Brodie's bursa
2749	Bursa subcutanea malleoli lateralis		Subcutaneous bursa of lateral malleolus	Subcutaneous bursa of lateral malleolus		Bursa subcutanea malleoli fibulae
2750	Bursa subcutanea malleoli medialis		Subcutaneous bursa of medial malleolus	Subcutaneous bursa of medial malleolus		Bursa subcutanea malleoli tibiae
2751	Bursa subtendinea musculi tibialis anterioris		Subtendinous bursa of tibialis anterior	Subtendinous bursa of tibialis anterior		
2752	Bursa subcutanea calcanea		Subcutaneous calcaneal bursa	Subcutaneous calcaneal bursa		Bursa subcutanea calcanearis
2753	Bursa subtendinea calcanea	Bursa tendinis calcanei	Subtendinous calcaneal bursa	Subtendinous calcaneal bursa	Bursa of calcaneal tendon; Bursa of tendo calcaneus; Retrocalcaneal bursa	Bursa tendinis Achillis; Bursa tendinis musculi tricipitis surae <i>Endnote 405</i>
2754	VAGINAE TENDINUM MEMBRI INFERIORIS		TENDON SHEATHS OF LOWER LIMB	TENDON SHEATHS OF LOWER LIMB		Tendinous sheaths of lower limb
2755	Vaginae tarseae anteriores tendinum	Vaginae tendinum tarsales anteriores	Anterior tarsal tendon sheaths	Anterior tarsal tendon sheaths		
2756	Vagina tendinis musculi tibialis anterioris		Tendon sheath of tibialis anterior muscle	Tendon sheath of tibialis anterior muscle		
2757	Vagina tendinis extensoris longi hallucis	Vagina tendinis musculi extensoris hallucis longi	Tendon sheath of extensor hallucis longus	Tendon sheath of extensor hallucis longus	Tendon sheath of extensor hallucis longus muscle	
2758	Vagina tendinum extensoris longi digitorum	Vagina tendinum musculi extensoris digitorum longi	Tendon sheath of extensor digitorum longus	Tendon sheath of extensor digitorum longus	Tendon sheath of extensor digitorum longus muscle	
2759	Vaginae tarseae tibiales tendinum	Vaginae tendinum tarsales tibiales	Tibial tarsal tendon sheaths	Tibial tarsal tendon sheaths		
2760	Vagina tendinum flexoris longi digitorum	Vagina tendinum musculi flexoris digitorum longi	Tendon sheath of flexor digitorum longus	Tendon sheath of flexor digitorum longus	Tendon sheath of flexor digitorum longus muscle	
2761	Vagina tendinis musculi tibialis posterioris		Tendon sheath of tibialis posterior muscle	Tendon sheath of tibialis posterior muscle		
2762	Vagina tendinis flexoris longi hallucis	Vagina tendinis musculi flexoris hallucis longi	Tendon sheath of flexor hallucis longus	Tendon sheath of flexor hallucis longus	Tendon sheath of flexor hallucis longus muscle	

2763	Vaginae tarseae fibulares tendinum	Vaginae tendinum tarsales fibulares	Fibular tarsal tendon sheaths	Fibular tarsal tendon sheaths		
2764	Vagina communis tendinum musculorum fibularium	Vagina communis tendinum musculorum peroneorum	Common tendon sheath of fibularis muscles	Common tendon sheath of fibularis muscles	Common tendon sheath of peroneus muscles	
2765	Vagina plantaris tendinis muscoli fibularis longi	Vagina plantaris tendinis muscoli peronei longi	Plantar tendon sheath of fibularis longus muscle	Plantar tendon sheath of fibularis longus muscle	Plantar tendon sheath of peroneus longus muscle	
2766	Vaginae tendinum digitorum pedis		Tendon sheaths of toes	Tendon sheaths of toes	Tendon sheaths of digits of foot	
2767	Vaginae fibrosae digitorum pedis		Fibrous sheaths of toes	Fibrous sheaths of toes	Fibrous sheaths of digits of foot	Ligamenta vaginalia digitorum pedis
2768	Pars anularis vaginae fibrosae digiti pedis	Pars anularis I-V	Annular part of fibrous sheath of digit of foot	Annular part of fibrous sheath of digit of foot	Annular part 1-5; A band 1-5	Ligamenta anularia digitorum pedis
2769	Pars cruciformis vaginae fibrosae digiti pedis	Pars cruciformis I-III	Cruciform part of fibrous sheath of digit of foot	Cruciform part of fibrous sheath of digit of foot	Cruciform part 1-3; C band 1-3	Ligamenta cruciata digitorum pedis; Ligamenta cruciformia digitorum pedis
2770	Vaginae synoviales digitorum pedis		Synovial sheaths of toes	Synovial sheaths of toes	Synovial sheaths of digits of foot	Vaginae mucosae digitorum pedis; Vaginae synoviales tendinum
2771	Vincula tendinum pedis	Mesotendines	Vincula tendinum of foot	Vincula tendinum of foot	Mesotendons	

ENDNOTES

56 *Systema skeletale*. The skeleton is more than the set of bones of the body. The term derives from the Greek "soma skeleton", meaning dried body or mummy. Although the skin is not included in the modern term, the natural skeleton includes bones, cartilages, ligaments and the other joints.

57 *Endosteum*. The incomplete layer of bone cells sometimes observed on the inner aspects of the bones constitutes the *endosteum* which is thus not a membrane like the *periosteum* but corresponds to the periosteal layer of the *dura mater*. [TA, 1998]

58 *Linea epiphysialis*. The term "Linea epiphysialis" has been introduced as it is almost universally used to describe the peripheral margin of the Epiphysial cartilage. [PNA, 1955] This is the *plane* or plate, visible in sections in radiograms, which marks the site of recent ossification of an epiphysial cartilage. [NA4, 1977]

59 *Norma frontalis*, *Norma superior*, *Norma occipitalis*, *Norma lateralis*, *Norma inferior*. Though not structures, these are nevertheless terms frequently required in anatomical texts. [NA4, 1977]

60 *Inion*. The Inion is the most prominent point of the protuberantia occipitalis externa, and is a common term in Anthropology. [PNA, 1955]

61 *Porion*. The most superior point of the external acoustic meatus. Ferrario VF, et al. 1995. Relative position of porion and tragus in orthodontic patients. Clin Anat 8:352-58.

62 *Fissura pterygomaxillaris*. This is a more correct term than Fissura pterygopalatina. [NA2, 1961]

63 *Fonticulus sphenoides*. [*Fonticulus sphenoidalis*]. The older B.N.A. term was preferred to the newer one in P.N.A. [i.e., *Fonticulus anterolateralis*]. [NA2, 1961]

64 *Fonticulus mastoideus*. The older B.N.A. term was preferred to the newer one in P.N.A. [i.e., *Fonticulus posterolateralis*]. [NA2, 1961]

65 *Clivus*. This term was deleted under Os sphenoidale and has been inserted here. [NA2, 1961] The portion of the sphenoid bone posterior to the dorsum sellae is sometimes referred to as the clivus, and it unites with the basilar or clival portion of the occipital bone at the sphenoccipital synchondrosis, which ossifies near 21 years of age. This bony union forms what most consider the definitive clivus.

66 *Sulcus sinus sigmoidei*. The term "Sinus sigmoideus" has been applied to the terminal portion of the "Sinus transversus". [PNA, 1955]

67 *Foramen lacerum*. In life this foramen does not exist, being occupied by an unossified part of the petrous part of temporal bone. [NA4, 1977] In life this foramen does not exist, being occupied by cartilage. [NA5, 1983]

68 *Foramen sphenotemporale*. An occasional foramen on the suture between petrous part of the temporal bone and greater wing of sphenoid bone for passage of the lesser petrosal nerve.

69 *Fossa incisiva*. The Committee was of opinion that the term "Fossa incisiva" *et seq.* gave a clear terminology to the median depression which is constantly present in the anterior part of the inferior surface of the bony palate, the Canals which may pierce it and their openings in its floor. The maximum number is usually four, Anterior and Posterior Median, and Right and Left Lateral, but they are often reduced in number. [PNA, 1955]

70 *Canalis vomerorostralis*. This canal is between the vomer and sphenoidal rostrum. [NA4, 1977]

71 *Foramen cranioorbitale*. This transmits an anastomotic vessel between the middle meningeal and lacrimal arteries. Ducasse A et al. 1985. Participation of the external carotid artery in orbital vascularization. *J Fr Ophthalmol* 8:333-9. Browning W. 1897. *The Normal and Pathological Circulation in the Central Nervous System*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.

72 *Foramen ethmoideum anterius*. [*Foramen ethmoidale anterius*]. This indicates the canal on the medial wall of the Orbit which transmits the anterior ethmoidal nerve and the corresponding vessels. It lies on the line of the fronto-ethmoidal suture. [PNA, 1955].

73 *Meatus nasalis communis cranii*. The common nasal meatus is the part of the nasal cavity between the conchae and the nasal septum. [TA, 1998]

74 *Choana cranii*. [*Choanae*]. The B.N.A. terms for the posterior and anterior apertures of the nasal cavity were retained after some discussion voicing the desirability of a more informative nomenclature. [PNA, 1955]

75 *Glabella*. As Krause (1881) has pointed out this word is used sometimes for the space above the Arcus superciliares, at other times for the space between the latter and the frontal protuberance, again for the space lying above the foot of the nose and between the two Arcus superciliares. The Commission understands the word in the last sense. [BNA, 1895]

76 *Foramen supraorbitale / Incisura supraorbitalis*. It was considered that the presence of a Foramen is considerably commoner than its replacement by an Incisura. [PNA, 1955]

77 *Incisura frontalis / Foramen frontale*. It was considered that the presence of an Incisura is common than its replacement by a Foramen. [PNA, 1955] This is an inconstant notch/foramen sometimes occupied by the supratrochlear nerve.

78 *Foramen caecum ossis frontalis*. Although the, usually, blind end of this foramen occasionally transmits a small vein from the nasal mucous membrane to the Superior sagittal sinus, the occasional presence of this vessel would not justify any modification of the well-established term "Foramen caecum". [PNA, 1955]

79 *Spina nasalis*. The Committee took the view that the "Spina frontalis partis nasalis ossis frontalis" was more readily intelligible as the "Spina nasalis partis nasalis ossis frontalis" which would usually be abbreviated to "Spina nasalis ossis frontalis". [PNA, 1955]

80 *Lamina orbitalis*. Orbital plate is a common term for this portion of the frontal bone.

81 *Crista occipitalis externa*. As an occasional variation, the external occipital protuberance is represented by a crest of bone. [PNA, 1955]

82 *Corpus ossis sphenoidi*. There has been some rearrangement of terms here as compared with the order in which they appeared in the P.N.A.; the arrangement now given is regarded as an improvement. Note that "Clivus" has been deleted here and now appears under *Cranium*. [NA2, 1961]

83 *Ala minor ossis sphenoidi*. Some anatomists would prefer *ala orbitalis*, as a more topographically descriptive term. [NA4, 1977]

84 *Canalis opticus*. Although the term "*Foramen opticum*" has been used, the International Nomenclature Committee (1955) felt that its use should not be perpetuated, as it is never a foramen but always a short bony canal.

85 *Tuberculum infraopticum*. This tubercle is the site of attachment of Tendon of Zinn on the bar of bone separating superior orbital fissure from the optic canal.

86 *Crista infratemporalis*. This term is used to distinguish the crest of bone which separates the facies temporalis of the ala major into a temporal portion above and a pterygoid portion below. [PNA, 1955]

87 *Facies maxillaris*. *Facies sphenomaxillaris* has been changed to *Facies maxillaris* because it is actually part of the sphenoid bone. [NA2, 1961]

88 *Foramen venosum*. The *foramen Vesalii*. [NA4, 1977]

89 *Foramen petrosum*. The *canaliculus innominatus* (of Arnold). [NA4, 1977]

90 *Fossa scaphoidea*. *Fossa scaphoidea laminae medialis processus pterygoidei* is, according to Thane (Quain's Anatomy, 10th ed., 1890), the cavity which gives origin to the *M. tensor veli palatini*. [BNA, 1895]

91 *Sulcus palatovaginalis*. The term indicates the groove on the *processus vaginalis* of the *processus pterygoideus* of the sphenoid bone, which in the articulated skull takes part in the formation of the corresponding canal. [PNA, 1955]

92 *Sulcus vomerovaginalis*. This term indicates the groove on the *processus vaginalis* of the *processus pterygoideus* of the sphenoid bone, which in the articulated skull takes part in the formation of the corresponding canal. [PNA, 1955]

93 *Os temporale*. There is no ontogenetic reason for naming a mastoid part of the temporal bone, since the most posterior part of the temporal bone is in fact a portion of the *pars petrosa*. [PNA, 1955]

94 *Processus mastoideus*. There is no ontogenetic reason for naming a mastoid part of the temporal bone, since the most posterior part of the temporal bone is in fact a portion of the *pars petrosa*. [PNA, 1955]

95 *Apex partis petrosae*. The B.N.A. (1895) terms "Pyramis" and its three "Anguli", were, in the opinion of the Committee, not justifiable in a list of this character, where it is desirable that the terms should be simple and easily understood. [PNA, 1955]

96 *Semicanalisis tubae auditivae*. Bony auditory tube distinguishes this portion from the cartilaginous portion. See *Pars ossea tubae auditivae* (Bony part of auditory tube).

97 *Hiatus canalis nervi petrosi majoris*. The term "Hiatus canalis facialis" used in P.N.A. is misleading and the new terms indicate that the major and minor petrosal nerves emerge through the canals indicated. [NA2, 1961]

98 *Canaliculus tympanicus inferior*. Inferior tympanic canaliculus transmits the tympanic branch of glossopharyngeal nerve, while posterior and anterior tympanic canaliculi transmit chorda tympani nerve.

99 *Canalis facialis*. This term was omitted by mistake from P.N.A. [NA2, 1961]

100 *Canaliculus tympanicus posterior*. Chorda tympani passes from facial canal through posterior tympanic canaliculus to enter tympanic cavity, then leaves through anterior tympanic canaliculus to reach petrotympanic fissure. Compare with *Apertura tympanica canaliculi chordae tympani*.

101 *Processus zygomaticus*. The supramastoid crest and the small suprameatal pit (*foveola*) are new and self-explanatory terms. The *spina suprameatica* is derived from the *pars squamosa*, and has hence been moved from the *pars tympanica*. [NA4, 1977]

102 *Eminentia articularis*. The articular tubercle and articular eminence are distinct structures. For a description of the *Eminentia articularis*, see Alt KW, Rösing LW, Teschler-Nicola M, eds, (1995) *Dental Anthropology. Fundamentals, Limits and Prospects*. Springer, Wien, New York, p 151.

103 *Fissura tympanosquamosa*. This fissure, when traced medially, becomes continuous with the *Fissura petrotympanica* and the *Fissura petrosquamosa*. [PNA, 1955]

104 *Concha nasalis suprema*. Supreme nasal concha is only occasionally seen.

105 *Infundibulum ethmoideum osseum*. For the explanation of this term I give the description of Sappey (Traité d'Anatomie, 3 edit. I. p. 52). "An opening at the anterior end of the middle nasal meatus connects it with the anterior ethmoidal cells. The most important of the latter represents the communicating opening. This cell, which elongates from below upwards and is wider above than below, has been compared to a funnel and is, therefore, called infundibulum. The infundibulum opens with its upper end into the corresponding *Sinus frontalis*. Its lower end, on the one hand, leads into the middle nasal meatus, on the other hand into the *Sinus maxillaris*." [BNA, 1895]

106 *Hiatus semilunaris osseus*. [*Hiatus ethmoidalis*]. A majority preferred the older B.N.A. term *Hiatus semilunaris*, so this term was restored, particularly as this hiatus is not entirely ethmoidal. Moreover on p. 24 of P.N.A. the term *Hiatus semilunaris* was used. [NA2, 1961]

107 *Os lacrimale*. In the last edition of *Nomina Anatomica* the *Fossa sacci lacimalis* appeared under this heading. In this edition it is placed under *Orbita*. [NA3, 1966]

108 *Foramina alveolaria*. There are usually three sets of alveolar foramina in the maxilla.

109 *Sulcus palatinus major maxillae*. This term has been added. This sulcus, along with the corresponding one on the *Os palatinum*, forms the canal for the *N. palatinus major*. [NA2, 1961]

110 *Sulcus palatinus major ossis palatini*. [*Sulcus pterygopalatinus*]. This has been altered to *Sulcus palatinus major*. This sulcus, along with the corresponding one on the *Maxilla*, forms the canal for the *N. palatinus major*. The pterygoid processes are not involved, so there is no justification for the term *pterygopalatinus*. [NA2, 1961]

111 *Canales palatini minores*. The names of the canals should conform with the names of the nerves they transmit - the *Nn. palatini minores*. [NA2, 1961]

112 *Processus maxillaris ossis palatini*. This rarely mentioned process was added to the terminology because it is an important part of the closure of the hiatus sinus maxillaris (Krmpotić-Nemankić J1, Vinter I, Kelović Z, Suknaić S. 2003. The neglected maxillary process of the palatine bone. *Ann Anat.* 185:53-6.).

113 *Spina nasalis posterior*. *Spina nasalis* was changed to *Spina nasalis posterior* to correspond to the *Spina nasalis anterior* of the *Maxilla*. [NA3, 1966]

114 *Crista palatina*. This term gives a name to the transverse crest which is often present on the inferior surface of the *Lamina horizontalis* a short distance anterior to its posterior margin. [PNA, 1955]

115 *Os japonicum*. This variant bipartite zygomatic is found in approximately 4%.

116 *Facies lateralis ossis zygomatici*. [*Facies malaris*]. This term was used in the B.N.A. and P.N.A., but the majority preferred the B.R. term *Facies lateralis*. [NA2, 1961]

117 *Tuberculum orbitale*. [*Eminentia orbitalis*]. An eminence present in most *Ossa zygomatica*. [NA5, 1983]

118 *Os suturale*. *Ossa suturalia*, while not constant features, are often present in the line of sutures and at the sites of the fontanelles (*fonticuli*), hence *ossa fonticulorum*. [NA4, 1977]

119 *Premaxilla*. [*Os incisivum*]. The occurrence of an *os incisivum* or *sutura incisiva* in mankind is unusual. [NA4, 1977]

120 *Torus mandibularis*. A prominence on the lingual aspect of the mandible at the base of its alveolar part, adjacent to the post-canine teeth. [NA4, 1977]

121 *Fovea submandibularis*. In accordance with the unanimous expression of opinion of the Committee, the B.N.A. "*Glandula submaxillaris*" has been changed to "*Glandula submandibularis*" and all the correspondingly named structures have been changed, as in this term. [PNA, 1995]

122 *Arcus alveolaris*. This term replaces the B.N.A. "*Limbus alveolaris*" as in the *Maxilla*. It was generally felt that the word "*Arcus*" conveyed more meaning to the student than the term "*Limbus*". [PNA, 1955]

123 *Foramen alveolare inferius*. There are other foramina in the mandible, so this is named according to the inferior alveolar neurovascular bundle. Buch, H.A. 2011. Clinical anatomy of inferior alveolar nerve block anesthesia. *Clin Anat* 24:515-7.

124 *Processus coronoideus*. This B.N.A. term was retained owing to its long established usage, despite the fact that it is uninformative and not particularly appropriate. [PNA, 1955]

125 *Incisura mandibulae*. This term has been added. [NA2, 1961]

126 *Dentes*. The terms suggested by the B.N.A. have been accepted in their entirety for the surfaces of the teeth. The difficulty introduced by the fact that the teeth form a regular arch has not been overcome in the terminology so far as the "facies contactus" are concerned. [PNA, 1955] In P.N.A. and the second edition of N.A., most of the terms used were taken from the B.N.A., although it was appreciated that the arched arrangement of the teeth created difficulties in naming the "Facies contactus". As stated in the Introduction, Professor Osorio and his colleagues submitted a comprehensive list of suggested terms which was regarded by the I.A.N.C. as much too detailed for N.A. Professor Woodburne and his Splanchnology Sub-committee, therefore, made a selection of the most useful terms and they are printed here. [NA3, 1966]

127 *Dentinum*. This term and the two which follow [*Enamelum* and *Cementum*] have been substituted for the B.N.A. terms, for it would appear that they are in constant use amongst dental surgeons. [PNA, 1955]

128 *Processus posterior cartilaginis septi nasi*. *Processus sphenoidalis septi cartilaginei* (Kölliker) is a tongue shaped process, 4-6 mm wide, of the septal cartilage, which follows the lower margin of the Lamina perpendicularis of the ethmoid bone and is more or less completely enclosed by the marginal plates of the Vomer. [BNA, 1895]

129 *Cartilago cuneiformis* [Wrisberg]. The designation, Wrisberg's cartilage has lately been objected to by Fränkel because the cartilage was already known to Morgagni and Camper. After the cartilage has been for such a long time called after Wrisberg, a change of name appears to be inadvisable. Fränkel himself suggests leaving the name *Cart. cuneiformis*.

130 *Curvaturae primariae*. The primary curvature of the vertebral column is the result of the ventral flexion of the embryo and persists in the thoracic (*kyphosis thoracica*) and pelvic (*kyphosis sacralis*) regions. [TA, 1998]

131 *Curvaturae secundariae*. The secondary curvatures of the vertebral column (*lordosis cervicalis* and *lordosis lumbalis*) are dorsally concave and, being produced by fetal muscular action, are initially functional rather than structural. [TA, 1998]

132 *Arcus vertebrae*. [*Arcus vertebralis*]. The *Arcus vertebralis* is subdivided into an anterior portion or *Pediculus* and a posterior portion, which is termed the *Lamina*. [PNA, 1955] This was changed to "*Arcus vertebrae*" to conform with the next two terms and also "*Corpus vertebrae*". [NA2, 1961]

133 *Pars interarticularis*. *Pars interarticularis* is a portion of the lamina that is often referred to in the clinical literature.

134 *Processus transversus*. The commission has added to their list the *Processus transversus* and the *Processus costarius*. Gegenbauer calls that part of the *Processus transversus* remaining, after the deduction of the *Processus costarius*, *Processus lateralis*. ... Whereas the arrangement of Langer is: *Processus lateralis* equals *Proc. transversus* [plus] *Proc. costarius*. [BNA, 1895] Gegenbauer's view was adopted in NA4 (1977) and NA5 (1983) when *Processus costalis* was indented under *Processus transversus*. The opinion of FCAT is unclear because *Processus costiformis* was placed under *Vertebra lumbalis* in TA (1998). The opinion of FIPAT is that the *Processus transversus* of cervical and lumbar vertebrae is composed of a costal element (*Pars costalis*) and a transverse element (*Pars lateralis* or "true" transverse process).

135 *Pars costalis processus transversus*. [*Processus costalis*]. N.A. 3rd ed. had *processus costarius*. *Costalis* is preferable since the usual adjective is 'costal'. [NA4, 1977] The *Processus costalis* is a part of the *Processus transversus* of cervical and lumbar vertebrae that is analogous to a rib. Costal processes are seen by some to be vestiges of the cervical and lumbar ribs of ancestral vertebrates.

136 *Vertebrae cervicales*. Although, strictly, this term should have been "Vertebrae colli", there was no Latin adjective derived from Collum, and the term "Cervicalis" is used throughout as the adjective corresponding to the noun "Collum". [PNA, 1955]

137 *Processus uncinatus*. [*Uncus corporis*]. There is no satisfactory term in general use for the lateral lips which project from the superior face of the 3rd to 7th cervical vertebral bodies. *Uncus*, however, already has some currency. [NA4, 1977] A hook-like projection on each side of the superior surface of the 3rd to 7th cervical vertebral bodies. [NA5, 1983]

138 *Foramen transversarium*. [*Foramen processus transversi*]. *Foramen processus transversi* was preferred to *foramen transversarium* (N.A. 3rd ed.) since the foramen has a vertical, rather than a transverse, axis. [NA4, 1977] This term reverted to *foramen transversarium* in TA (1998).

139 *Tuberculum ligamenti transversi*. Small round bony excrescences on the medial aspects of the lateral masses of the atlas serving as attachments for the transverse ligament of the atlas. Tubbs RS, et al. 2002. Quantitative anatomy of the transverse ligament tubercles. J Neurosurg 97:343-5.

140 *Axis*. Occasionally, during the revision of the list, the Committee was impressed by the length and clumsiness of some of the B.N.A. (1895) terms, and there was complete unanimity about the desirability of changing the B.N.A. word "Epistropheus" to the term "Axis", which, for all practical purposes, has the same meaning. [PNA, 1955]

141 *Vertebra prominens*. Although this term applies to the 7th cervical vertebra, the spinous process of the 1st thoracic is often more prominent. [NA4, 1977]

142 *Processus uncinatus vertebrae thoracicae primae*. Uncinate process on T1 is only seen occasionally.

143 *Processus accessorius*. Although listed only under the lumbar vertebrae, these processes occur also in the 10th, 11th and 12th thoracic vertebrae. [NA4, 1977]

144 *Processus mamillaris*. Although listed only under the lumbar vertebrae, these processes occur also in the 10th, 11th and 12th thoracic vertebrae. [NA4, 1977]

145 *Facies dorsalis ossis sacri*. Owing to the position which the Os sacrum occupies in the erect attitude, it was felt strongly that it was undesirable in the case of this bone to use the terms "anterior" and "posterior", but the terms "dorsalis" and "pelvina" are less open to criticism. They are used also for the Sacral foramina. [PNA, 1955]

146 *Apex ossis coccygis*. The tip of the coccyx was added at the suggestion of Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. (2018. A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. Bosn J Basic Med Sci 18:117–125).

147 *Skeleton thoracis*. [*Compages thoracis; Cavea thoracis*]. This is a new term to denote the thoracic skeleton. [NA4, 1977] The term *compages thoracis* was introduced in the fourth edition of *Nomina Anatomica* as a "new term to denote the thoracic skeleton". However, it has not received wide acceptance and the appropriate term is *cavea* - a cage, rather than the previous *cavum* - a cavity. [TA, 1998]

148 *Apertura superior thoracis*. The terms "thoracic inlet" and "thoracic outlet" have been used differently by clinicians. Thus, the thoracic outlet syndrome refers to the thoracic inlet of this terminology. [TA, 1998]

149 *Sulcus venae subclaviae*. It was decided that both the arterial and venous sulci should be mentioned. [NA2, 1961]

150 *Costae fluctuantes*. [*Costae fluitantes*]. The term *fluitantes* (*costae XI* and *XII*) has been added. [NA4, 1977] This term was changed to *Costae fluctuantes* in TA (1998).

151 *Incisura jugularis*. The Committee appreciated that there are objections to the term "Incisura jugularis" but the term "Incisura suprasternalis" was not acceptable, since the notch is on the sternum itself and not above the bone, like the *Ossa suprasternalia*. [PNA, 1955]

152 *Incisura spinoglenoidea*. This is a new term describing the notch between the base of the spine of scapula and the glenoid process of the scapula.

153 *Angulus acromii*. [*Angulus acromialis*]. This denotes the readily palpable subcutaneous bony point where the lateral border of the acromion becomes continuous with the Spina scapulae. It is very frequently used as a point from which measurements may be made in cases of suspected dislocations of the shoulder joint or fractures of the humerus. [PNA, 1955]

154 *Margo medialis*. [*Margines scapulae*]. In this case the terms were regarded as preferable to the B.N.A. terms, as *Margo axillaris* and *Margo vertebralis* are no more informative than *Margo lateralis* and *Margo medialis* respectively, and they are more consistent with the retained B.N.A. term, "*Margo superior*". [PNA, 1955]

155 *Angulus superior scapulae*. *Angulus superior* was generally regarded as a more appropriate term than the B.N.A. "*Angulus medialis*". [PNA, 1955] The alternatives [to *anguli inferior, lateral and superior*], such as *caudalis, articularis* and *cranialis*, have no clear advantage in human anatomy; but they are more suitable for quadrupeds and might be preferable if nomenclatural conformity between Homo and other vertebrates (even primates only) were introduced. [NA4, 1977]

156 *Impressio ligamenti costoclavicularis*. Although longer than the B.N.A. term "*tuberositas costalis*", this term is more informative and more accurate. [PNA, 1955].

157 *Tuberositas ligamenti coracoclavicularis*. [*Tuberculum conoideum* and *Linea trapezoidea*]. These two terms together replace the B.N.A. term "*Tuberositas coracoidea*". They are more informative and helpful to the student. [PNA, 1955]

158 *Sulcus nervi radialis*. *Sulcus spiralis* was the B.N.A. term. [NA4, 1977]

159 *Condylus humeri*. Although the presence of a "*Condylus*" on the humerus can be inferred from the terms "*Epicondylus medialis*" and "*Epicondylus lateralis*", no specific part of the bone was named "*Condylus*" in the B.N.A. For all practical purposes, the *Condylus humeri* may be regarded as the distal end of the bone including the *Fossae olecrani, coronoidea* and *radialis*, and the *trochlea* and the *capitulum*. [PNA, 1955]

160 *Capitulum humeri*. [*Caput ossis*]. There was general agreement that the term "*Caput*" should be used to indicate the head of any bone, no matter how small, and that the term "*Capitulum*" should be restricted to the distal end of the humerus, since that bone already possesses a *Caput*. [PNA, 1955]

161 *Corpus radii*. [*Radius*]. Typically, the long bones of the body have three surfaces, separated from one another by three borders. In the case of the *Radius*, the B.N.A. termed one of these borders the "*Crista interossea*", but it has been altered to read "*Margo interossea*". The names of the surfaces of the bone have been altered from the B.N.A. as the terms "*Volaris*" and "*Dorsalis*" have been changed to "*Anterior*" and "*Posterior*" respectively. [PNA, 1955] Although it was decided to leave these terms [for the surfaces] unchanged, many variants were suggested. These include: *palmaris (volaris)/dorsalis, ventralis/dorsalis*, and *flexor/extensor*. Difficulties occur in equating human and quadrupedal structures, some of which may be solved by certain of these variants. As *Nomina Anatomica (Humana)* becomes more closely combined with the nomenclatural lists of other vertebrates, they may be reconsidered. [NA4, 1977]

162 *Corpus ulnae*. [*Ulna*]. Similar changes to those mentioned in [the *Corpus radii* endnote] have been made in connexion with the *Ulna* and for similar reasons. [PNA, 1955]

163 *Ossa carpi*. Since this term is usually vernacularized as 'carpal bones', *carpalia* (which also accords with *metacarpalia*) is an attractive variant, although the zoological practice of naming the distal row of carpal bones as *carpalia I-V* might be a source of confusion. [NA4, 1977] In primitive amphibians, there were 5 carpal bones in the distal, third row. In humans, there are 4 carpal bones in each of 2 rows.

164 *Os scaphoideum*. It was felt very strongly that there was no justification for duplicating the name of any bone in the hand and in the foot (with the exception of the *Phalanges*). The *Os scaphoideum* therefore replaces the *Os naviculare manus*. It is literally the Greek equivalent of the Latin word. [PNA, 1955]

165 *Os pisiforme*. There exists, of course, a controversy over the status of this carpal element - whether it is truly carpal or merely a sesamoid bone. [NA4, 1977]

166 *Os trapezium*. This term, which was in general use prior to 1895, replaces the "*Os multangulum majus*", which is longer and clumsier and has never been adopted generally. [PNA, 1955]

-
- 167 *Os trapezoideum*. For the reasons given in the [*Os trapezium* endnote], this term replaces the B.N.A. "Os multangulum minus". [PNA, 1955]
- 168 *Phalanges manus*. *Phalanx proximalis, media et distalis* are much less confusing than the terms "Phalanx prima, secunda et tertia". [PNA, 1955]
- 169 *Trochlea phalangis manus*. [Caput phalangis]. Caput phalangis replaces "Trochlea phalangis" of the B.N.A. which is applicable to the proximal and middle phalanges only. [PNA, 1955] Trochlea phalangis was restored as a synonym of Caput phalangis in NA5 (1983), and later listed as a separate entry in TA (1998).
- 170 *Tuberositas phalangis distalis manus*. *Tuberositas phalangis distalis* replaces the "Tuberositas unguicularis" of the B.N.A. This roughened area caps the palmar aspect of the distal end of the phalanx, and, on this account, the term "unguicularis" is misleading. [PNA, 1955]
- 171 *Axis pelvis*. Although no other terms for dimensions are yet included in *N.A.*, certain terms for pelvic diameters have been retained, pending inclusion of an anthropometric section. [NA4, 1977]
- 172 *Sulcus supraacetabularis*. This sulcus, situated posterosuperior to the acetabular margin, requires a name. It is the site of attachment of the *caput reflexus* of *rectus femoris*. [NA4, 1977]
- 173 *Ala ossis ilium*. The *Ala ossis ilium* is the broad expanded portion of the ilium. [BNA, 1895]
- 174 *Linea intermedia*. *Linea intermedia [cristae ossis ilium]* is the muscle line of the Ala ossis ilium formerly designated as Labium medium. [BNA, 1895]
- 175 *Facies glutea*. This term provides a name for the large surface which was left unnamed by the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]
- 176 *Corpus ossis ischii*. This term here includes the part of the bone which was termed the "Ramus superior ossis ischii" in the B.N.A., which was omitted from this list. [PNA, 1955]
- 177 *Ramus ossis ischii*. This term represents the same part of the bone as the B.N.A. "Ramus inferior ossis ischii". As the B.N.A. "Ramus superior" is now incorporated with the Body, the adjectival "inferior" is no longer necessary and is therefore omitted. [PNA, 1955]
- 178 *Crista pubica*. Many anatomists and surgeons asked to have this term included in the list. [NA2, 1961]
- 179 *Os femoris*. *Os femoris* has been introduced to allow femur to be used as the official term for 'thigh', there being no other suitable term. [NA4, 1977]
- 180 *Area intercondylaris*. [*Areae intercondylares*]. These "areae" are termed "fossae" in the B.N.A., but the I.A.N.C. felt that these "areae" cannot justifiably be termed "Fossae". [PNA, 1955]
- 181 *Facies articularis fibularis*. [*Facies fibularis*]. The head of the fibula articulates with the postero-inferior aspect of the lateral condyle of the tibia. Although the articular surface of the head of the fibula is named in the B.N.A., the corresponding articular surface of the tibia is not named. [PNA, 1955]
- 182 *Corpus tibiae*. *Margo anterior* and *Margo interossea* replace the B.N.A. terms "Crista anterior" and "Crista interossea" for reasons explained above (see note [*Corpus radii*]). [PNA, 1955]
- 183 *Linea musculi solei*. *Linea m. solei* replaces the B.N.A. "Linea poplitea" because it gives attachment to the tendinous fibres of the soleus muscle. [PNA, 1955]
- 184 *Malleolus posterior*. Posterior malleolus is commonly recognized clinically (<http://orthoinfo.aaos.org/topic.cfm?topic=a00391>).
- 185 *Corpus fibulae*. *Margo interossea*, *M. anterior* and *M. posterior* are all termed "Cristae" in the B.N.A. (see note [*Corpus radii*] above). [PNA, 1955] The term *crista interossea* appears more appropriate than *margo interossea* as this feature appears on the medial surface of the fibula.

186 *Margo medialis fibulae*. [*Crista medialis fibulae*]. This term denotes the bony crest which separates the fibular origin of the "M. tibialis anterior" from the origin of the "M. flexor hallucis longus" and therefore divides the posterior surface of the bone into two parts. [PNA, 1955] The term margo medialis appears more appropriate than crista medialis as this feature appears between the medial and posterior surfaces of the fibula.

187 *Fossa malleoli lateralis*. This fossa, which is invariably present on the medial aspect of the "Malleolus lateralis" behind the "Facies articularis malleoli" was not named in the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]

188 *Ossa tarsi*. As in the case of *ossa carpi* (and many other terms which employ unnecessary genitive cases - to the confusion of the non-Latinist majority, the alternative *ossa tarsalia* has been added. Note the similar term *ossa metatarsalia* already in use. [NA4, 1977]

189 *Processus posterior ossis tali*. [*Talus*]. *Tuberculum mediale et Tuberculum laterale processus posterioris*. These two tubercles were not named by the B.N.A. but the I.A.N.C. felt that the addition of these terms was justifiable. [PNA, 1955]

190 *Calcaneus*. The B.N.A. term "Corpus calcanei" is redundant as it signifies neither more nor less than the whole bone, which is already named. [PNA, 1955] *Os calcis* has been added as an official alternative. [NA2, 1961]

191 *Tuberculum calcanei*. This term denotes the tubercle (often double) on the inferior surface of the *Calcaneus* at the anterior extremity of the rough area for the attachment of the *ligamentum plantare longum*. [NA4, 1977]

192 *Sustentaculum tali*. This B.N.A. term is reintroduced to replace the P.N.A. term *Sustentaculum talare*. [NA2, 1961]

193 *Sulcus tendinis musculi fibularis longi*. *Sulcus tendinis mm. peroneorum [mm. fibularium]* is one of the instances of a recognized alternative, introduced in order to meet the view of those who desired to replace the term "Mm. peronei" by the term "Mm. fibulares". [PNA, 1955]

194 *Trochlea fibularis*. *Trochlea peronealis* was regarded as more informative than the B.N.A. term "Processus trochlearis". [PNA, 1955]

195 *Processus anterior calcanei*. Anterior process of calcaneus is often involved in fractures of the calcaneus.

196 *Os naviculare*. The word "pedis" is omitted as explained in note [about *Os scaphoideum*]. [PNA, 1955]

197 *Os cuneiforme mediale*. [*Ossa cuneiformia*]. The I.A.N.C. was unanimously of the opinion that the adjectives "Mediale", "Intermedium" and "Laterale", were much less confusing to the student than the adjectives "Primum", "Secundum" and "Tertium". [PNA, 1955]

198 *Processus calcaneus*. This term denotes the process which projects posteriorly from the plantar or inferior surface of the *os cuboideum* and supports the anterior extremity of the *calcaneus*. [NA4, 1977] In NA4, this note was mistakenly linked to *Sustentaculum tali*.

199 *Phalanges pedis*. The changes effected in the terminology of the phalanges of the toes are identical with changes effected in the terminology of the phalanges of the fingers (see notes [about *Phalanges manus*, *Tuberositas phalangis distalis* and *Caput phalangis*]. [PNA, 1955]

200 *Trochlea phalangis pedis*. The term *Trochlea phalangis* is applicable to the proximal and middle phalanges only.

201 *Juncturae ossium*. In the list of joints which follows immediately, there are three main groups, the "Juncturae fibrosae", the "Juncturae cartilagineae" and the "Juncturae synoviales", i.e., they are named according to their most characteristic structural feature. The corresponding B.N.A. terms, "Synarthroses", "Amphiarthroses" and "Diarthroses", are all derived from Greek and to generations of medical students all over the world they have always seemed clumsy and unintelligible. [PNA, 1955] The substitution of this more appropriate and familiar term [i.e., *Arthrologia*] for *Syndesmologia* was unanimously approved. [NA4, 1977]

202 *Junctura*. In P.N.A. "Articulatio" was used as an alternative for "Junctura synovialis", but most anatomists regard it as a general term for joints. [NA2, 1961] The application of *Articulatio* for all forms of joint, and the deletion of *Junctura* as a synonym, is generally approved. The order of individual articulations has been altered to bring the major classes together, irrespective of regional arrangements. Thus, all *Articulationes fibrosae* precede *Aa. cartilagineae*, and these are followed by *Aa. synoviales*. [NA4, 1977] The use of *Articulatio* as a synonym of *Junctura synovialis* in BNA (1895) and PNA (1955) was restored in TA (1998). The arrangement of joints was also altered at that time to be by region and then by type.

203 *Junctura synovialis* [*Articulatio*]. There was a general feeling that, despite the fact that "Articulatio" was not used in classical Latin, this term should be included as an alternative to the term "Junctura synovialis". [PNA, 1955] Although it was appreciated that this term [*articulatio*] occurs in late Latin and that the classical term "Articulus" might have been used instead, it was decided to use *Articulatio* as the term "articulation" is very commonly used in many languages. [NA2, 1961]

204 *Capsula articularis*. It will be observed that the "Capsula articularis" comprises a "Membrana fibrosa" and a "Membrana synovialis." These terms are self-explanatory. [PNA, 1955] This term was included under each synovial articulation in the 3rd edition, although *cartilago articularis* and *synovia*, both also constant features, were omitted. Such common characteristics are now mentioned only in this introductory list. [NA4, 1977]

205 *Labrum articulare*. This necessary term was omitted from the 3rd edition. [NA4, 1977]

206 *Meniscus*. *Discus* is disc, *Meniscus* is crescent. [BNA, 1895]

207 *Ligamenta intracapsularia*. These ligaments were not named in P.N.A. or in the second edition of N.A. [NA3, 1966]

208 *Ligamenta capsularia*. Omitted in 3rd edition. [NA4, 1977]

209 *Ligamenta extracapsularia*. These ligaments were not named in P.N.A. or in the second edition of N.A. [NA3, 1966]

210 *Synarthrosis*. A *synarthrosis* is an immoveable joint, and thus describes some fibrous joints, some cartilaginous joints and bony unions.

211 *Amphiarthrosis*. An *amphiarthrosis* is a somewhat moveable joint, and thus describes some fibrous joints and some cartilaginous joints.

212 *Diarthrosis*. A *diarthrosis* is a moveable joint and thus is sometimes informally used as a synonym for a synovial joint, but not all synovial joints are *diarthroses*.

213 *Articulatio plana*. There is good evidence that all articular surfaces are basically sellar or ovoid in their curvatures. Plane surfaces are in fact almost always sellar or ovoid. [NA4, 1977]

214 *Articulatio bicondylaris*. The term *condylaris* is often used as a synonym for *ellipsoideus*. The Committee therefore preferred the term *bicondylaris* for true 'condylar' articulations. [NA4, 1977]

215 *Articulatio sellaris*. Since there is good evidence that all articular surfaces are basically sellar or ovoid in their curvatures, the latter term has been tentatively included. [NA4, 1977] *Articulatio ovoidalis* was not included in NA5 (1983), nor in subsequent terminologies.

216 *Articulatio ellipsoidea*. The term *condylaris* is often used as a synonym for *ellipsoideus*. [NA4, 1977]

217 *Articulatio sphaeroidea*. [Articulatio cotylica]. Most anatomists regard these as synonymous terms, and suggested that Articulatio ellipsoidea should be added. For example, the Articulatio radiocarpea is an ellipsoidal and not a condylar type of joint. [NA2, 1955]

218 *Ligamentum sphenomandibulare*. This structure and the "Ligamentum stylo-mandibulare" are included under this joint [temporomandibular], simply for convenience. [PNA, 1955] In this revised edition of TA, they are now better placed in the section *Syndesmoses cranii*, which was introduced in the first edition (1998).

219 *Ligamentum stylo-mandibulare*. The "Ligamentum stylo-mandibulare" [was] included under this joint [temporomandibular], simply for convenience". [PNA, 1955] It is now better placed in the section *Syndesmoses cranii* that was introduced in *Terminologia Anatomica* (1998).

220 *Suturae cranii*. In the B.N.A. list these sutures were included in the Osteology section under the Cranium but their proper place is with the "Juncturae Ossium". It will be observed that, in many cases, here and elsewhere, long compound adjectives are divided into parts by hyphens despite the fact that in Latin the hyphen was never used. [PNA, 1955] All hyphens between vowels in the middle of words should be omitted.... Other unnecessary hyphens should also be eliminated. [NA3, 1966] Hyphens between some vowels have been re-inserted to aid in pronunciation. [NA4, 1977] All hyphens in Latin terms were removed in TA (1998).

221 *Sutura frontalis persistens*. [*Sutura metopica*]. The Sutura frontalis denominates the usually transient suture between the right and left halves of the frontal bone. The lowermost part of the suture often persists in the adult skull. [PNA, 1955] This indicates the persistence of the usually transient suture between the halves of the Os frontale. If it persists it is often termed the Sutura metopica so this term has been added as an official alternative. [NA2, 1961]

222 *Sutura ethmoidolacrimalis*. New addition in this edition. [NA4, 1977]

223 *Sutura sphenovomeris*. [*Sutura sphenovomeriana*]. New addition in this edition. [NA4, 1977]

224 *Sutura incisiva*. The occurrence of an *os incisivum* and *sutura incisiva* in mankind is unusual.

225 *Synchondroses cranii*. Cranial synchondroses are here included in their proper place, together with the "Ligamentum pterygospinale" and the "Ligamentum stylo-hyoideum", which are placed here simply as a matter of convenience. [PNA, 1955]

226 *Synchondrosis sphenothmoidea*. [*Synchondrosis spheno-ethmoidalis*]. New addition in this edition. [NA4, 1977]

227 *Articulatio temporomandibularis*. This term, although longer, is more informative than the B.N.A. "Articulatio mandibularis", and its increased length is compensated for by the abbreviation of the "Ligamentum temporo-mandibulare" to "Ligamentum laterale". [PNA, 1955]

228 *Ligamentum thyreohyoideum laterale*. This is a new term, omitted in the 3rd edition. [NA4, 1977]

229 *Membrana fibroelastica laryngis*. Since the entire tela submucosa of the larynx is rich in elastic tissue, it was designated by Lauth, Tourtual, Luschka and others in its entirety as Membrana elastica laryngis. The Conus elastica is the lower part of this Membrana elastica while the upper part included between the Plica aryepiglottica and the Lig. vestibulare is called the Membrana quadrangularis. [BNA, 1895] This has been subdivided into several parts. The Conus elasticus is sometimes described as the anterior part of the Lig. cricothyreoideum. [NA2, 1961]

230 *Membrana quadrangularis*. The upper part of the Membrana elastica laryngis included between the Plica aryepiglottica and the Ligamentum vestibulare is called the Membrana quadrangularis. [BNA, 1895] Despite this note in BNA (1895), the Commission did not accept the term and it was not added to the nomenclature until NA2 (1961).

-
- 231 *Conus elasticus*. The Conus elasticus is the lower part of the Membrana elastica laryngis. [BNA, 1895] After some discussion it was decided to retain this term, which, in fact, constitutes the most anterior portion of the "Ligamentum cricothyreoideum". [PNA, 1955]
- 232 *Ligamentum vocale*. The term vocal chord, Lig. vocale, seems to have originated as late as the present century; it is first found in Liscovius (1814). The names accepted by the Commission are: ... Lig. vocale for the elastic band, The upper margin of the conus [elasticus] forms the Lig. vocale. [BNA, 1895]
- 233 *Ligamentum cricothyreoideum medianum*. The Lig. cricothyreoideum [medium] is not essentially an independent ligament, but the anterior margin of that structure which many anatomists have designated as Conus elasticus. [BNA, 1895] The upper edge of this ligament extends into the "Plica vocalis", and its thickened margin, which contains much elastic tissue, constitutes the "Ligamentum vocale". [PNA, 1955] This ligament is continuous medially with the *conus elasticus* and cranially with the *plica vocalis* and *ligamentum vocale*. [NA4, 1977]
- 234 *Ligamentum intercornuale*. A short, paired ligament (syndesmosis) between the *cornu sacrale* and *cornu coccygeum*. (Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. 2018. A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. Bosn J Basic Med Sci 18:117–125.)
- 235 *Symphysis intervertebralis*. A new term, represented by *Discus intervertebralis* in the 3rd edition. The disc is, however, only a part of the articulation. [NA4, 1977]
- 236 *Discus intervertebralis*. The term "Discus intervertebralis" has, in recent years, become very largely used by clinicians, and its brevity is an advantage over the B.N.A. "Fibrocartilago". [PNA, 1955]
- 237 *Symphysis lumbosacralis*. *Junctura lumbosacralis* was not named in P.N.A. or the second edition of N.A. [NA3, 1966]
- 238 *Junctura sacrococcygea*. The mobility of the *Coccyx* varies with the character of the joint, which sometimes in young adults, particularly in females, may possess a true joint cavity and be in fact a synovial joint. [PNA, 1955]
- 239 *Articulatio atlantoaxialis mediana*. This term, and the one which immediately follows, viz. "Articulatio atlanto-axialis lateralis", are both included and replace the B.N.A. "Articulatio atlanto-epistrophica". There are, in fact, three joints, one in the median plane, and one lateral joint is present on each side of the body. [PNA, 1955]
- 240 *Ligamentum occipitale transversum*. Transverse occipital ligament is found in approximately 44%, frequently connecting to alar ligament and dens.
- 241 *Ligamentum atlantodentale anterius*. Anterior atlantodental ligament is present in over 80%, frequently connecting with the anterior atlantooccipital ligament.
- 242 *Ligamentum cruciforme atlantis*. This term replaces the B.N.A. "Ligamentum cruciatum atlantis", as indicated it comprises the "Ligamentum transversum atlantis" and "Fasciculi longitudinales". [PNA, 1955]
- 243 *Articulationes zygapophysiales*. *Juncturae zygapophyseales* are the joints between the [vertebral] articular processes (*zygapophyses*). These joints were not named in P.N.A. or the second edition of N.A. [NA3, 1966]
- 244 *Membrana intercostalis externa*. The terms "Membrana intercostalis externa" and "Membrana intercostalis interna" appear in the B.N.A. list as "Ligamenta intercostalia". There can be little question that "Membrana" is a more satisfactory term in both cases. [PNA, 1955]
- 245 *Juncturae cartilagineae sterni*. [*Synchondroses sternales*]. Previously these were listed erroneously under Sternum in the section Osteologia. [NA3, 1966]
- 246 *Synchondrosis manubriosternalis*. This articulation is at first a synchondrosis and later [in life] a symphysis. [NA4, 1977]

-
- 247 *Ligamentum costotransversarium*. The names for the ligaments which connect the neck of the rib to the transverse process of the vertebra have all been modified, and it is hoped that the new terms will be considered more informative. The "Ligamentum costotransversarium" connects the dorsal aspect of the neck of the rib to the ventral aspect of the corresponding transverse process. The names of the remaining two are self-explanatory. [PNA, 1955]
- 248 *Articulationes cinguli membri superioris*. These major divisions of the limbs are introduced merely to assist the reader; some members of the committee considered them cumbersome and unnecessary. [NA4, 1977]
- 249 *Cavitas medialis articulationis sternoclavicularis*. The two cavities of the sternoclavicular joint were added at the suggestion of Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. (2018. A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. *Bosn J Basic Med Sci* 18:117–125).
- 250 *Ligamenta glenohumeralia*. The glenohumeral ligaments can only be identified on the deep surface of the articular capsule, in its upper and anterior part. They are attached to the anatomical neck of the humerus and to the glenoidal margin. There are usually three of these bands, the superior and the middle being separated by the orifice of the bursa under the Subscapularis muscle. [PNA, 1955]
- 251 *Articulatio humeroulnaris*. *Articulatio humeroulnaris* was omitted by mistake from previous editions. [NA3, 1966]
- 252 *Ligamentum quadratum*. This is a new term not present in the B.N.A. It designates the fibrous bundles which connect the distal margin of the radial notch of the ulna to the neck of the radius. [PNA, 1955]
- 253 *Articulatio mediocarpea*. This term provides a name for the joint between the two rows of the carpal bones. [PNA, 1955] A term introduced in the 3rd edition for the complex of intercarpal articulations between the proximal and distal rows of the carpal bones. Possible substitutes, which may be preferred in future editions, are: *A. intermediocarpea*, *Ar. carpalis intermedia*. [NA4, 1977] The term was actually introduced in the 1st international edition (PNA, 1955), and remains in use.
- 254 *Ligamenta carpometacarpea palmaria*. On account of long-established usage it was decided to retain the term palmar. [NA2, 1961] *Palmaria* was preferred by the Committee, although *ventralia* would accord better with the preceding term. [NA4, 1977]
- 255 *Ligamenta metacarpophalangea palmaria*. *Ligg. accessoria volaria* are the strong fiber masses which cause the thickening of the articular capsule on the volar surface of each *Articulatio metacarpophalangea* and with the *Lig. vaginale* stands in direct relation with the corresponding flexor tendon. (*Lig. transversum*, Hyrtl. "tendon pulley" Lange.) [BNA, 1895]
- 256 *Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum profundum*. This term has been introduced to replace the B.N.A. term "Ligamentum capitulorum (ossium metacarpalium) transversa". [PNA, 1955]
- 257 *Ligamentum iliolumbale*. *Ligamentum iliolumbale* was listed previously under *Junct. cinguli membri inferioris*. [NA3, 1966] In this revision of TA, this ligament was returned from the *Juncturae columnnae vertebralis* to the *Juncturae cinguli pelvici*.
- 258 *Cartilago triradiata*. The synchondrosis uniting the ilium, ischium, and pubis during growth.
- 259 *Ligamentum sacroiliacum posterius*. [*Ligamenta sacroiliaca dorsalia*]. The B.N.A. subdivision of these ligaments appeared to the Committee to be unnecessary. [PNA, 1955]
- 260 *Syndesmosis tibiofibularis*. In this case, the term "Articulatio" was included as an alternative because of the frequency with which the joint contains a prolongation from the joint cavity of the "Articulatio talocruralis". [PNA, 1955] This syndesmosis frequently contains a synovial prolongation from *A. talocruralis*, when it might more properly be considered an *Articulatio tibiofibularis (inferior)*. [NA4, 1977]
- 261 *Ligamentum tibiofibulare transversum*. Transverse tibiofibular ligament represents transversely oriented fibers continuous with the posterior tibiofibular ligament (Woodburne and Burkel, *Essentials of Human Anatomy*, 1994).

262 *Labrum acetabuli*. [*Labrum acetabulare*]. The introduction of this term avoids possible confusion between the "Labrum glenoidale" of the shoulder joint and the B.N.A. "Labrum glenoidale" of the hip joint. [PNA, 1955]

263 *Ligamentum capitis femoris*. The Committee felt fully justified in giving up the use of the term "Ligamentum teres femoris", as it is always a flattened band. [PNA, 1955] Strictly, the term should read *Lig. capitis ossis femoris*, following the proposal to change *Femur* to *Oss femoris*. [NA4, 1977]

264 *Pars patellaris articulationis genu*. This portion of the knee joint is sometimes called the "patellofemoral joint" because pathologies and trauma that affect this part of the knee joint are clinically significant. The patella is not an articulating bone of the knee joint because it is a sesamoid bone that forms in the tendon of *musculus quadriceps femoris* and is a part of the joint capsule of the knee.

265 *Ligamentum meniscofemorale anterius*. This term, and the one which immediately follows it [*Lig. meniscofemorale posterius*], were not named in the B.N.A. list, but it was felt that they should be included in view of the frequency with which the knee joint is now opened surgically. The former is associated with the name of Humphry and the latter with the name of Wrisberg. [PNA, 1955] This ligament was described by George Murray Humphry (A treatise on the human skeleton including the joints. Cambridge. Macmillan, 1858).

266 *Ligamentum cruciatum anterius*. [*Ligamenta cruciata genu*]. The suggestion that these ligaments would be better described as the "Ligamenta decussata genu" did not appeal to the Committee. [PNA, 1955]

267 *Plica synovialis infrapatellaris*. This term was regarded as more accurate than the B.N.A. term "Plica synovialis patellaris". [PNA, 1955]

268 *Ligamentum meniscotibiale laterale*. The coronary ligament is an important anchor of the meniscus to the tibia.

269 *Ligamentum meniscotibiale mediale*. The coronary ligament is an important anchor of the meniscus to the tibia.

270 *Articulatio talocruralis*. A minority of the Committee prefer *A. crurotalaris*, considering it a more logical arrangement. [NA4, 1977]

271 *Ligamentum collaterale mediale*. [*Ligamentum mediale*; *Lig. deltoideum*]. A majority of anatomists favored *Lig. mediale*, but the Committee felt *Lig. deltoideum* should be retained as an official alternative. Many, but not a majority, want to group the anterior and posterior talofibular and calcaneofibular ligaments as parts of a *Lig. laterale*. [NA2, 1961]

272 *Articulatio subtalaris*. The Committee felt that the B.N.A. term "Articulatio talo-calcanea" should be replaced, owing to the prevalence of the term "Articulatio subtalaris" in general clinical use. [PNA, 1955] This term was preferred in the 3rd edition because of its prevalence in clinical usage, although *A. talocalcanea* (B.N.A.) is more regular and informative. Perhaps the latter term should be reinstated as an official synonym. [NA4, 1977]

273 *Ligamentum talocalcaneum anterius*. The *Lig. talocaneum anterius* (Toldt) is a strengthening band of the anterior part of the *Capsula articularis talocalcanea* and is to be found in the *Sinus tarsi* immediately at the anterior side of the *Artic. talocalcanea* and some distance behind the *Lig. talocalcaneum interosseum*. [BNA, 1895] The name "Cervical ligament" does not adequately describe the location of this ligament, which lies lateral to the *sinus tarsi*, rather than within it, and passes upward and medially from the calcaneus to attach to the lateral surface of the neck of the talus.

274 *Ligamentum calcaneocuboideum plantare*. Owing to long-established usage the term *plantar* was retained. [NA2, 1961] *Ventralis* was not favoured, even as a synonym. [NA4, 1977]

275 *Ligamenta metatarsea interossea*. This term replaces the B.N.A. "Ligamenta basium (oss. metatars.) interossea". It is shorter. Similar changes have been effected in the two succeeding terms. [PNA, 1955]

276 *Ligamentum intersesamoideum*. The ligament uniting the two sesamoid bones of the hallux.

277 *Ligamentum metatarseum transversum profundum*. This term replaces the B.N.A. "Ligamenta capitulorum (oss. metatars.) transversa". [PNA, 1955]

278 *Musculi*. Many anatomists suggested the transference of the extraocular, lingual, palatal, pharyngeal and laryngeal muscles from *Organa Sensuum* and *Splanchnologia*. Others disagreed with this suggestion. The Committee therefore decided to include these muscles in *Myologia* and in their original sections. [NA4, 1977] These muscles were listed only in their original sections in NA5 (1989) and TA (1998). The Gross and Clinical Anatomy Working Group decided to move the noncardiac striated muscles to the *Musculi* chapter.

279 *Musculus triangularis*. New addition. [NA4, 1977]

280 *Musculus quadratus*. New addition. [NA4, 1977]

281 *Musculus unipennatus*. Logically this term should be *semipennatus*, if it is to accord with the usual structure of a feather (*penna*). [NA4, 1977]

282 *Musculus bipennatus*. Logically this term should be *pennatus*, if it is to accord with the usual structure of a feather (*penna*). [NA4, 1977]

283 *Musculus multipennatus*. New addition. [NA4, 1977]

284 *Insertio*. [*Musculus*]. Attempts to find terms for the 'origins and insertions' of muscles were unsuccessful. Widespread disagreement in the I.A.N.C. and its Subcommittees made it impossible to reach decisions. Suggestions made included *Insertio proximale* [*origo*], *Insertio distale* [*terminatio*], *Punctum fixum*, *Punctum mobile*, etc. [NA4, 1977] The Latin word *insertio* means attachment. The terms insertion and *origo/origin* have not been used as they change with function. [TA, 1998] When the terms origin and insertion are used, they should be based on the open-chain action. (see Sinaki, M., and S.W. Carmichael, Muscle innervations, attachments, and function, In: Basic Clinical Rehabilitation Medicine, 2nd Edition, M. Sinaki, ed., Mosby-Year Book Inc., St. Louis, pp. 66-84, 1993.)

285 *Fasciae*. As the term is used here, *fascia* consists of sheaths, sheets or other dissectible connective tissue aggregations. Most form from condensations of mesenchyme as organs or cavities grow within them (condensation fasciae); some are left behind as organs move (migration fasciae); others are formed as serosal surfaces fuse (fusion fasciae). The list appearing under fascia includes all categories for which the use of the term is recommended. It thus includes not only the sheaths of muscles but also the investments of viscera and dissectible structures related to them. Nevertheless, for convenience and reference, the complete list is entered under *Muscles*. Not all of the structures which have been regarded (by some) as *fascia* are included. The fifth (1983) edition of *Nomina Anatomica* introduced the terms *fascia superficialis* and *fascia profunda*. These are not recommended for use as generic terms in an unqualified way. In English, the view was that the connective tissue between the skin and muscle fascia was also a *fascia* and was called *fascia superficialis*, in contradistinction to the fascia of muscles, viscera and related structures that was called *fascia profunda*. However, the terms were anglocentric and have not been taken up in other languages. Thus, in the interests of international understanding, the recommended terms are now *tela subcutanea* - subcutaneous tissue, *fascia musculorum* and *fascia visceralis*. The problem was that *fascia superficialis* in English described the whole of the *tela subcutanea*, in Italian it excluded the *panniculus adiposus*, in French it excluded both the *panniculus adiposus* and the *textus connectivus laxus* beneath the *stratum membranosum*, whereas in German it described the superficial layer of the *fascia musculorum* and thus excluded the *panniculus adiposus*, the *stratum membranosum* and the *textus connectivus laxus*. Perhaps the most frequent use of the term fascia is no longer recommended was for the *tela subcutanea* of the anterior abdominal wall (Camper's fascia, now *panniculus adiposus abdominis*; Scarpa's fascia, now *stratum membranosum abdominis*), of the penis (Colles' fascia, now *stratum membranosum penis*) and of the perineum (Colle's fascia, now *stratum membranosum perinei*). [TA, 1998]

286 *Fascia parietalis*. *Fascia parietalis* is a generic term for the fascia which lies outside the parietal layer of a serosa (pericardium, peritoneum, pleura or *tunica vaginalis testis*) and lines the wall of a body cavity. *Fascia parietalis* may be or may not be a separate layer from the *fascia investiens profunda* outside it and/or the *tela subserosa parietalis* inside it. [TA, 1998]

287 *Fascia visceralis*. *Fascia visceralis* is a generic term for the fascia which lies immediately outside the visceral layer of the serosae together with that which immediately surrounds the viscera. *Fascia visceralis* may or may not be a separate layer from the *tela subserosa visceralis*. [TA, 1998]

288 *Fascia extraperitonealis*. [*Fascia extraserosalis*]. *Fascia extraserosalis* is a generic term of exclusion for any other fascia which lies inside the *fascia parietalis* and outside the *fascia visceralis*. The most obvious *fascia extraserosalis* is in the pelvis where it forms ligaments, such as the cardinal ligaments of the uterus. [TA, 1998]

289 *Bursae et vaginae synoviales*. Many criticisms on the siting of these structures were received. Some anatomists considered that certain, if not all, bursae and vaginae should be sited directly with the associated muscles. The Committee decided to take no action for the present. [NA4, 1977]

290 *Bursa synovialis*. [*Bursa mucosa*]. The sacs, situated at the ends of tendons, or inserted between tendons and bones, are separated as *Bursae subtendineae* from the *Vaginae tendinum*. *Bursa subtendineae* are found also where tendons wind around bones. Besides the *Bursae mucosae subtendineae*, there are distinguished: *Bursae muc. subcutaneae*, *Bursae muc. submusculares*, and *Bursae muc. subfasciales*. Of the *Bursae mucosae* only those are listed which (a) According to previous experiences occur in more than 30-40 per cent. of the cases, or which (b) According to experience are of practical importance, or which (c) Are of special morphological or physiological interest. All names were formed after the same principles both as to significance and derivation. It is therefore easy, if occasion demands, to construct names for those mucous bursae which are not contained in the list. [BNA, 1895] This term [*Bursa synovialis*] replaces, here and elsewhere, the B.N.A. term "*Bursa mucosa*". [PNA, 1955]

291 *Vaginae tendinum*. This term and its constituents (which are also histological terms) are substituted for *Vaginae fibrosa et synovialis tendinis* (3rd edition) to accord with *Nomina Histologica*. [NA4, 1977]

292 *Vinculum tendinis*. In P.N.A. and N.A. "*Lig. vaginale*" was given among the terms at the beginning of the section on Myologia. The I.A.N.C. has now discarded this term as redundant, because *vinculum* is a more widely used name for this same structure. [NA3, 1966]

293 *Musculi capitis*. It is not possible to arrange the muscles of the head and neck in a completely satisfactory manner. Many of the muscles here can be considered to belong to both regions. Further difficulties arise in classifying muscles as 'facial' or masticatory. It is essential to appreciate that the arrangement adopted, as in many other places in this volume, is purely to aid reference. [NA4, 1977]

294 *Vagina tendinis musculi obliqui superioris*. [*Vagina synovialis m. obliqui superioris*]. This term has been changed from *Bursa synovialis trochlearis* to conform with the term given under *Bursae et Vaginae Synoviales*. [NA3, 1966]

295 *Musculus epicranius*. The "*Musculus temporo-parietalis*" has been designated. [PNA, 1955]

296 *Galea aponeurotica*. Aponeurosis epicranialis has been added as an official alternative and the term has been indented to show it is part of the *M. epicranius*. [NA2, 1961]

297 *Pars transversa musculi nasalis*. [*Musculus compressor naris*]. This term, and "*Musculus dilatator naris*" replace the B.N.A. term "*Musculus nasalis, Pars transversa et Pars alaris*". [PNA, 1955] In the P.N.A. the terms *M. nasalis* (*Pars transversus et pars alaris*) were replaced by the terms *M. compressor naris* et *M. dilatator naris*. Many anatomists objected to this change because they doubted if the *M. compressor naris* really has a compressor action, so it was decided to revert to the B.N.A. terms. [NA2, 1961]

298 *Pars palpebralis profunda musculi orbicularis oculi*. [*Pars profunda; Pars lacrimalis; M. Horneri*]. According to this finding, Horner's muscle must be considered as a part of the *M. orbicularis [oculi]*. While the main portion of the fibres is connected with *Lig. palpebrale mediale* which lies in front of the lachrymal sac, the *Pars lacrimalis* runs behind and beyond the lachrymal sac. [BNA, 1895] Previously known as the *pars lacrimalis*, this is the deep part of the *pars palpebralis*. Jones L. T. 1960. "The Anatomy of the Lower Eyelid." *Am J Ophthalmol* 49:29-36. [TA, 1998]

299 *Corrugator supercillii*. The term "*Musculus corrugator supercillii*" replaces the B.N.A. "*Musculus corrugator*" [PNA, 1955]

300 *Depressor supercillii*. The "*Musculus depressor supercillii*" was not named in the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]

301 *Musculus orbicularis oris*. The marginal and labial parts of this muscle are now differentiated. [PNA, 1955]

302 *Depressor anguli oris*. [*Musculus depressor anguli oris*]. It was generally felt that, where possible, the functional aspect of the facial muscles should be indicated in their names. [PNA, 1955]

303 *Levator labii superioris*. [*Musculus levator labii superioris*]. This term replaces the uninformative term "*Caput infra-orbitale*" and the three succeeding terms in the list convert the B.N.A. terms with a functional significance. [PNA, 1955]

-
- 304 *Levator nasolabialis*. [*Caput angulare musculi quadrati labii superioris*]. *M. quadratus labii superioris* was accepted as a single muscle with three heads: *Caput angulare*, *C. infraorbitale*, and *C. zygomaticum*. This was not done without opposition. Krause had spoken already ... against the collective treatment of the three muscles: *Mm. levator labii superioris proprius*, *levator labii superioris alaeque nasi* and *zygomaticum minor*.... Simplification in this respect would have been possible; thus Schwalbe wanted to replace the former *Levatores* by *Labialis superior* and a *Nasolabialis*. [BNA, 1895] Krause's proposed names were adopted in PNA (1955). The new, simpler name *Levator nasolabialis* is similar to Schwalbe's proposal.
- 305 *Musculus pterygoideus proprius*. This muscle usually travels somewhat vertically from the lateral plate of the pterygoid process to the infratemporal crest. K. Akita et al., *Aberrant muscle between the temporalis and the lateral pterygoid muscles: M. pterygoideus proprius* (Henle) *Clinical Anatomy* 14 (4) 237–303.
- 306 *Organum juxtaorale*. For a detailed description of this mechanoreceptive secretory organ, see: Zenker W. 1982. "Juxtaoral Organ (Chievitz' Organ). Morphology and Clinical Aspects. Baltimore, Munich: Urban & Schwarzenberg. [TA, 1998]
- 307 *Musculus rectus capitis anterior et Musculus longus capitis*. In P.N.A. these terms appear under *Musculi colli*, but it was agreed it was more logical to place them amongst the *Musculi capitis*. [NA2, 1961]
- 308 *Musculus scalenus minimus*. *Scalenus minimus* is the small muscle pushing in between the plexus brachialis and the Arteria subclavia, and which extends from the transverse process of the 6th, or the 6th and 7th, cervical vertebrae to the first rib, and has a further attachment to the apex of the pleura. The muscle has already been described by Albin. Its importance as a tensor of the apex of the pleura has been emphasized especially by Zuckerkandl (1877). In 60 cadavers Zuckerkandl found the muscle present 22 times on both sides, missing 17 times on both sides, present 12 times on the right side only, and present 9 times on the left side only. Whenever the muscle is wanting there is found in its place a ligament which runs from the lower cervical vertebrae to the first rib and to the apex of the pleura - the Lig. costopleurovertebrale of Zuckerkandl. [BNA, 1895]
- 309 *Musculus sternocleidomastoideus*. In Munich the *M. sternocleidomastoideus* was again solemnly reinstated into its rights in spite of all antagonistic suggestions. Theile calls this muscle *Nutatores capitis*, since he separated it into two portions which he differentiated as *Nutator internus* and *externus*. The following suggestions were handed in by members of the Commission: *M. quadriceps colli* or *M. sternocleido-occipitomastoideus* by v. Bardeleben; *M. biceps colli* by v. Kölliker; *M. obliquus colli* by Toldt. [BNA, 1895]
- 310 *Musculi suprahyoidei*. [*Musculi infrahyoidei* (sic)]. In the B.N.A. list this group of muscles had been displaced and it is now put in its correct place. [PNA, 1955]
- 311 *Tendo intermedius musculi digastrici*. The intermediate tendons of the digastric and omohyoid muscles were added to the terminology at the suggestion of Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. (2018). A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. *Bosn J Basic Med Sci* 18:117–125).
- 312 *Raphe pterygomandibularis*. *Raphe pterygomandibularis* after Waldeyer was adopted instead of *Lig. pterygomandibulare* (Henle) because it is not a true ligament. [BNA, 1895]
- 313 *Constrictores pharyngis*. [*Mm. constrictores pharyngis*]. The subdivisions of the constrictor muscles are referred to in this list as "Partes", which facilitates reference to them in anatomical literature. [PNA, 1955]
- 314 *Fasciae cervicales*. A large number of terms for further parts of the cervical fascia were suggested by Russian anatomists, but the Committee regarded these as excessive detail. [NA, 1977]
- 315 *Fascia visceralis colli*. *Visceral cervical fascia* consists of an anterior pretracheal layer and a posterior buccopharyngeal layer.
- 316 *Ligamentum suspensorium glandulae thyroideae*. The thyroid gland is suspended from the thyroid and cricoid cartilages and from the trachea by thickenings of the pretracheal fascia. Loré J. M. Jr. 1983. "Practical Anatomical Considerations in Thyroid Surgery." *Arch J Otolaryngol* 109:568-574. The name *ligamentum suspensorium glandulae thyroideae* was formerly limited to the thickenings attaching the lobes of the thyroid gland to the sides of the cricoid cartilage. [TA, 1998]
- 317 *Fascia alaris*. *Alar fascia* is a delamination of the prevertebral fascia that swings forward to attach to the buccopharyngeal fascia at the C7 vertebral level, approximately.

318 *Fascia scalena*. Scalene fascia is lower anterior prevertebral fascia that helps to form carotid sheath, axillary sheath, and the suprapleural membrane or cupula.

319 *Bursa subcutanea prominentiae laryngeae*. Bursa subcutanea prominentiae laryngeae is given by Verneil as *B. serosa antethyroidea subcutanea*. It is situated (almost exclusively in males) in front of the superior part of the thyroid cartilage and is apparently caused by the Prominentia laryngea. [BNA, 1895]

320 *Bursa infrahyoidea*. Bursa musculi sternohyoidea is a name given by Plenck. It lies in the median plane or at either side of it - i.e. unpaired or paired - and just behind the attachment of this muscle on the inferior border of the hyoid bone. Verneil calls it *B. serosa subhyoidea profunda*. W. Gruber and others have given it the names: *B. infrahyoidea*, *sive thyroidea*, *sive thyreohyoidea anterior*. By Rosenmüller it is given (in reference to Plenck) as *B. vesicularis m. sternohyoidei*. [BNA, 1895]

321 *Bursa retrohyoidea*. Bursa musculi thyreohyoidei occurs more frequently than the former [Bursa retrohyoidea]; it lies laterally under the great horn of the hyoid bone and is covered by the upper extremity of the *M. thyreohyoideus*. The authors call it *B. thyreohyoidea profunda sive lateralis*. [BNA, 1895]

322 *Musculi epaxiales*. [*Musculi dorsi proprii*]. The muscles under this heading, being epaxial muscles, are supplied by *rami posteriores* and may be regarded as the only true back muscles. In this sense the *mm. intertransversarii anteriores*, *mm. posteriores laterales cervicis*, and *mm. intertransversarii laterales lumborum*, being hypaxial muscles and homologues of *mm. levatores costarum* and being supplied by *rami anteriores* are not true back muscles. [TA, 1998]

323 *Trigonum suboccipitale*. This deep space is bound by the *m. rectus posterior major capitis*, *m. obliquus superior capitis*, and *m. obliquus inferior capitis*. (Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. 2018. A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. *Bosn J Basic Med Sci* 18:117–125.)

324 *Erector spinae*. [*Musculus erector spinae*]. In view of the number of subdivisions of this muscle, and in view of the fact that some of their attachments are to the skull and not to the vertebral column, the new term is better than the one it superseded [i.e. *Musculus sacrospinalis*]. [PNA, 1955]

325 *Musculus iliocostalis thoracis*. The term "Thoracis" supersedes the B.N.A. "Dorsi" in this and the other groups of the muscles of the back. [PNA, 1955]

326 *Musculus spinalis capitis*. Generally considered to be the most medial part of *m. semispinalis capitis*, this muscle may be a separate entity. Martin A. 1994. "Spinalis Capitis, or an Accessory Paraspinal Muscle." *J Anat* 185: 195-198. [TA, 1998]

327 *Musculi transversospinales*. [*Musculus transverso-spinalis*]. This term comprises a large number of smaller muscles which run obliquely upwards and medially from the transverse processes to the vertebral spines. It includes the "Semispinalis", the "Multifidus" and the "Rotatores". [PNA, 1955]

328 *Musculi multifidi*. Although listed under *musculi transversospinales* for conventional reasons, *m. multifidus* consists of a series of overlapping unisegmentally innervated spinotransverse muscles. Mackintosh J. E. et al. 1986. "The Morphology of the Human Lumbar Multifidus." *Clin Biochem* 1:196-204. [TA, 1998]

329 *Rotatores*. [*Musculi rotatores*]. These and the following small muscles of the back have been slightly expanded. [PNA, 1955] These and the following small muscles of the back have been subdivided into groups - cervical, thoracic, lumbar, etc. [NA2, 1961] The rotatores muscles are usually described as long and short.

330 *Musculi intercostales intimi*. (Originally described by T. Walmsley, *J Anat* 50, 1915). The intercostal nerves are placed between the internal intercostal muscles and the "*Musculi intercostales intimi*". [PNA, 1955]

331 *Fascia clavipectoralis*. This term replaces the B.N.A. term "*Fascia coracoclavicularis*", and was generally regarded as more informative. [PNA, 1955]

332 *Fascia thorarica*. Suggestion made by the Nomenclature Commission of the U.S.S.R. and accepted by the Committee. [NA4, 1977]

333 *Fascia endothoracica*. This term covers not only the fascial sheets which line the wall of the thorax but also the fascia between the upper surface of the Diaphragm and the Pleura which covers it, together with the fascia which is closely related to the apex of the lung, and was at one time associated with the name of Sibson. [PNA, 1955] Suggestion made by the Nomenclature Commission of the U.S.S.R. and accepted by the Committee. [NA4, 1977]

334 *Hiatus splanchnicus diaphragmatis*. The greater, lesser and least thoracic splanchnic nerves usually pass into the abdomen together through a common passageway in their ipsilateral diaphragmatic crus. Gest, T. and S. Hildebrandt. 2009. The pattern of the thoracic splanchnic nerves as they pass through the diaphragm. Clin Anat 22:809-14.

335 Ligamentum arcuatum mediale. This term was preferred to the P.N.A. Arcus lumbocostalis medialis because it is not a lumbocostal arch. [NA2, 1961] As some anatomists have indicated, these [*Ligamenti arcuati*] are not strictly ligaments, but no suitable alternative term has been suggested. [NA4, 1977]

336 Ligamentum arcuatum laterale. This term was changed to conform with those immediately preceding and succeeding it. [NA2, 1961] As some anatomists have indicated, these [*Ligamenti arcuati*] are not strictly ligaments, but no suitable alternative term has been suggested. [NA4, 1977]

337 *Ligamentum arcuatum medianum*. This term was added to designate the arch across the front of the aorta formed by the fibres interconnecting the medial tendinous margins of the crura of the diaphragm. [NA2, 1961] As some anatomists have indicated, these [*Ligamenti arcuati*] are not strictly ligaments, but no suitable alternative term has been suggested. [NA4, 1977]

338 *Intersectiones tendineae*. The Committee felt that "Intersectiones" was a more accurately descriptive term than the B.N.A. "Inscriptiones". The intersections are incorporated into the muscle, and do not lie superficial to it as the term "Inscriptio" suggests. [PNA, 1955]

339 *Anulus inguinalis superficialis*. The terms "Anulus inguinalis profundus" and "Anulus inguinalis superficialis" were generally regarded as preferable to the B.N.A. terms "Anulus inguinalis subcutaneus" and "Anulus inguinalis abdominalis". They make a better contrast. [PNA, 1955]

340 *Falx inguinalis* [*Tendo conjunctivus*]. Braune (1884) described Henle's ligament (1814) as a band of strongly developed fibres [that] appears as a sickle shaped broadening of the tendon of the rectus. ... Both Henle's and Hesselbach's [*Lig. interfoveolare*] ligaments are broadly joined to Poupart's ligament. ... Hesselbach's and Henle's ligaments lie in the posterior wall of the inguinal canal. The wider the latter ligament becomes, the more the region of the medial inguinal fossa is narrowed, and the less is the disposition toward formation of direct inguinal herniae. ... In the preparation from the anterior side Henle's ligament is shown as an arched continuation of the tendon of the M. transversus and at first is continuous with the sheath of the rectus and only indirectly with its tendon. [BNA, 1895] The B.N.A. term "Falx inguinalis" has not yet established itself, and the older term "Tendo conjunctivus" has been given as an official alternative. [PNA, 1955] Some consider the *Falx inguinalis* and *Tendo conjunctivus* to be closely related but separate structures.

341 *Fasciae abdominis*. The list is from within outwards and for completeness and reference includes terms for all items which have previously regarded as part of *fascia abdominis*. It thus includes a number for which the term fascia is no longer recommended (see endnote [about *Fascia*]). [TA, 1998]

342 *Fascia endoabdominalis*. This term is sometimes used generically to include not only parietal fascia but also extraperitoneal fascia and visceral fascia in the abdomen. [TA, 1998]

343 *Fascia transversalis*. A number of regional subdivisions of the *F. transversalis* (e.g. *F. endoabdominalis*, *F. psoatis*, etc.) were suggested by the U.S.S.R. Nomenclatural Commission. Although some (e.g. *F. iliaca*, *F. diaphragmatica*) are already current, the Committee declined to include further details for the present. [NA4, 1977]

344 *Ligamentum interfoveolare*. [*Ligamentum Hesselbachi*]. Braune (1884) described Hesselbach's ligament (1814) as a band of strongly developed fibres [that] forms the medial border of the internal inguinal ring. ... Both Henle's [*Falx inguinalis*] and Hesselbach's ligaments are broadly joined to Poupart's ligament. ... Hesselbach's and Henle's ligaments lie in the posterior wall of the inguinal canal. [BNA, 1895] This

ligament forms a thickening in the fascia transversalis on the medial side of the deep inguinal ring. It is connected above to the transversus muscle and below to the inguinal ligament. It is not always well developed but it sometimes contains muscle fibres derived from the M. transversus. [PNA, 1955]

345 *Fascia umbilicalis*. A thickening of *fascia transversalis* behind the umbilicus. Orda R., Nathan H. 1973. "Surgical Anatomy of the Umbilical Structures." *Int Surg* 58: 458-464. [TA, 1998]

346 *Musculi pelvis*. At the request of many anatomists the musculature of the rectum, anal canal, pelvic and urogenital diaphragms have been brought together in *Myologia*, but these details have been also retained at their present positions in *Splanchnologia*. [NA4, 1977] Alterations in this section reflect the fact that the commonly described and illustrated flat sandwich of urogenital diaphragm does not actually exist - there is no superior fascia separating the sphincter urethrae muscle from the prostate gland and this muscle rises on the prostate almost to the base of the bladder. [NA5, 1983]

347 *Corpus perineale*. [Centrum tendineum perinei]. This term was introduced to designate the fibromuscular node in the median plane where eight muscles converge and are attached, namely the Bulbospongiosus, Sphincter ani externus, fibres of the two Levatores ani, the two Transversi perinei superficiales and the two Transversi perinei profundi. Gynecologists often refer to it as the "perineal body". [NA2, 1961] Perhaps the synonym *Corpus perineale* should be added. [NA4, 1977] Tendineum has been omitted from the alternative *centrum perinei*: the perineal body is fibromuscular rather than tendinous and quite unlike the *centrum tendineum* of the diaphragm. [TA, 1998]

348 *Septum postanal*. [*Corpus anococcygeum*]. The term *corpus*, rather than *ligamentum*, has been used here because it is a stratified nonligamentous structure in which fleshy muscle attachments underlie a tendon. [TA, 1998]

349 *Diaphragma pelvis*. The inferior termination of the pelvic cavity is affected by a muscular funnel, formed by the M. levator ani and M. coccygeus, which has been very appropriately designated by H. Meyer as *Diaphragma pelvis*. This muscular funnel is covered by two sheaths of fascia, the upper of which we call *Pars diaphragmatica fasciae pelvis*, and the lower one our *Fascia inferior diaphragmatis pelvis*. [BNA, 1895]

350 *Levator ani*. The principal muscle of the pelvic diaphragm, the M. levator ani, originates from the posterior surface of the pubis and from a tendinous arch interwoven in the *Fascia obturatoria*; both limbs of the arch reach to the upper pelvic margin (the posterior up to the *Linea terminalis*). This arch is the *Arcus tendineus musculi levatoris ani*. [BNA, 1895]

351 *Musculus coccygeus*. The coccygeus muscle, arising from the *Spina ischii* and the *Lig. sacrospinum*, is often widely covered for some distance by the posterior margin of the M. levator [ani], - a relation explainable from the higher origin of the latter muscle. [BNA, 1895]

352 *Musculi regionis urogenitalis*. Changes in this section since the earlier editions of *Nomina Anatomica* reflect the fact that the previously commonly described and illustrated flat sandwich of urogenital diaphragm does not actually exist - there is no superior fascia separating the sphincter urethrae muscle from the prostate and this muscle rises on the prostate almost to the base of the bladder. The deep perineal space is thus a region and its superior limit may be considered to be the dense endopelvic fascia on the floor of the pelvis. [NA5, 1983]

353 *Compartimentum superficiale perinei*. [*Spatium perinei superficiale*]. This space occupies the interval between the "*Membrana perinei*" and the membranous layer of the "*Fascia perinei superficialis*". The space is closed behind by the fusion of these two layers, immediately behind the "*Radix penis*". It contains the constituent parts of the *Radix penis* and their associated muscles. [PNA, 1955] The region between the *Fascia inferior diaph. urogen.* and the *Fascia perinei superficialis*. [NA4, 1977] The region between the *Membrana perinei* and the *Fascia perinei superficialis*. [NA5, 1983] The superficial pouch is a fully enclosed compartment, being bounded below by the perineal fascia (the superficial layer of the investing fascia of the superficial perineal muscles) and above by the perineal membrane. [TA, 1998]

354 *Musculus bulbospongiosus*. This is preferred to the P.N.A. term M. bulbocavernosus because the B.N.A. term *Corpus cavernosum urethrae* had been changed in the P.N.A. to *Corpus spongiosum penis*, but the name of the overlying muscle was not changed; this inconsistency has now been corrected. [NA2, 1961]

355 *Spatium profundum perinei*. [*Spatium perinei profundum*]. This term designates the space between the superior and the inferior fascia of the urogenital diaphragm. It contains the "*Pars membranacea urethrae*", the "*Glandulae bulbo-urethrales*" and their ducts, and the nerves and arteries to the "*Bulbus penis*". [PNA, 1955] This is a *region*, rather than a space, between the *Fasciae superior et inferior*. [NA4, 1977] This is the region ... superior to the *Membrana perinei*. Alterations in this section reflect the fact that the commonly described and illustrated flat sandwich of urogenital diaphragm does not actually exist - there is no superior fascia separating the sphincter urethrae muscle from the prostate gland and this muscle rises on the prostate almost to the base of the bladder. The deep perineal space is thus a region and its

superior limit may be considered to be the dense endopelvic fascia of the floor of the pelvis. [NA5, 1983] The deep perineal pouch ... is not an enclosed compartment but is open above. This and the deep urogenital muscles are bounded below by the perineal membrane but extend up into the pelvis rendering the old terms *diaphragma urogenitalis* and *Fascia diaphragmatis urogenitale inferior* misnomers. Oelrich TM 1980. The urethral sphincter in the male. *Am J Anat* 158:229-264; Oelrich TM 1983. The striated urogenital sphincter in the female. *Anat Rec* 205:223-232; Roberts WH, Habenicht J, Krisingner G. 1954. The pelvic and perineal fasciae and their neural and vascular relationships. *Anat Rec* 149:707-720. [TA, 1998]

356 *Musculus transversus profundus perinei*. The male symbol appears after *m. transversus perinei profundus* because in the female this muscle is represented only by smooth muscle. [TA, 1998]

357 *Compressor urethrae femininae*. The female muscle is a part of the urogenital sphincter described by Oelrich TM 1983. "The striated urogenital sphincter in the human female." *Anat Rec* 203:223-232. [TA, 1998]

358 *Sphincter urethrovaginalis*. The female muscle is a part of the urogenital sphincter described by Oelrich TM 1983. "The striated urogenital sphincter in the human female." *Anat Rec* 203:223-232. [TA, 1998]

359 *Pars supradiaphragmatica fasciae oburatoriae*. The *pars supradiaphragmatica* forms with the *Fascia superior diaphragmatica rectalis*, the *Fascia pelvis parietalis*. [BNA, 1895]

360 *Arcus tendineus levatoris ani*. The principal muscle of the pelvic diaphragm, the *M. levator ani*, originates from the posterior surface of the pubis and from a tendinous arch interwoven in the *Fascia obturatoria*; both limbs of the arch reach the upper pelvic margin (the posterior up to the *Linea terminalis*). This arch is the *Arcus tendineus musculi levatoris ani*. The curvature of the arch reaches in extreme cases almost up to the level of the *Canalis obturatorius*, in other cases it extends deeply down to the lateral wall of the pelvis. [BNA, 1895]

361 *Pars infradiaphragmatica fasciae oburatoriae*. The *Pars infradiaphragmatica* with the *Fascia inferior diaphragmatis rectalis* [forms] the connective tissue covering of the *Cavum ischiorectale*. [BNA, 1895]

362 *Arcus tendineus fasciae pelvis*. Luschka has designated these two portions [of *Fascia pelvis*] as *Pars parietalis* and *Pars visceralis*. At the point where the one part separates from the other, there lies the *Arcus tendineus* of the fascia. This anteriorly is continued into the *Lig. puboprostaticum laterale* and posteriorly joins the *Spina ischii*. [BNA, 1895] This thickening of the *Fascia superior diaphragmatis pelvis* is located where the parietal pelvic fascia and visceral pelvic fascia meet.

363 *Membrana perinei*. [*Fascia diaphragmatis urogenitalis inferior*]. This fascia is a fibrous membrane attached on each side to the inferior ramus of the pubis and the ramus of the ischium. Its anterior margin is separated from the inferior aspect of the pubic symphysis by a small gap, through which passes the "*Vena dorsalis penis profunda*". Posteriorly it blends with the fascial roof of the "*Spatium perinei superficiale*". [PNA, 1955] In the female, the *vena dorsalis profunda clitoridis* passes through the gap between the anterior margin and the pubic symphysis.

364 *Ligamentum transversum perinei*. There is no transverse perineal ligament as such in the female. Milley P.S., Nichols D.H. 1971. "The Relationship Between the Pubourethral Ligament and the Urogenital Diaphragm in the Human Female." *Anat Rec* 170:281-184. [TA, 1998]

365 *Aponeurosis bicipitalis*. [*Aponeurosis m. bicipitis brachii*]. This term, in its full form, is much longer than the B.N.A. term "*Lacertus fibrosus*", but it is more informative and can readily be shortened in any language by translation into the vernacular. [PNA, 1955] Although this term is longer than *Aponeurosis bicipitalis* or *Lacertus fibrosus* (B.N.A.), the Committee considered it more explicit and hence preferred it. [NA4, 1977]

366 *Flexor superficialis digitorum*. [*M. flexor digitorum superficialis*]. The adjective "*superficialis*" is used instead of the B.N.A. term "*sublimis*". It is more accurate. [PNA, 1955]

367 *Conexus intertendineus*. In the B.N.A. the term "*Junctura*" was used for the connexions between the tendons of the "*M. extensor digitorum*", but it was also used as a general term for a joint. The Committee preferred the term "*Connexus*" which, although rarely used in classical Latin, leaves no possibility of confusion. [PNA, 1955] *Conexus* was preferred in this term. It should be noted that the form *Connexus* also exists in classical Latin. (Since derived words in modern European languages regularly use the reduplication 'n' thus - conn-, it would be advisable to consider the form *Connexus* in the future.) [NA4, 1977]

368 *Cucullus extensorius*. Extensor hood is the proximal portion of the extensor expansion, covering the MP joint and extending onto the proximal phalanx.

369 *Fasciculus centralis*. The central band or fibers of the extensor expansion attaches to the base of the middle phalanx.

370 *Fasciculi collaterales*. The collateral bands of the extensor expansion attach to the distal phalanx.

371 *Flexor brevis pollicis*. [*Musculus flexor pollicis brevis*]. A majority wished to add terms for the two heads, because they maintained that the deep head is not the first palmar interosseous muscle and that it is a (variable) muscle slip which arises with the Adductor pollicis and passes behind the long flexor tendon of the thumb before uniting with the superficial head. [NA3, 1966]

372 *Caput profundum flexoris brevis pollicis*. [*Musculus flexor pollicis brevis*]. The *Caput profundum*, according to many authorities, is not to be equated with the *M. interosseus palmaris primus*; but this controversy is not entirely clarified. [NA4, 1977]

373 *Adductor accessorius pollicis*. The *Caput profundum flexoris brevis pollicis*, according to some authorities, is not to be equated with the pollical palmar interosseous muscle (*Adductor accessorius pollicis*); but this controversy is not entirely clarified.

374 *Ligamentum carpeum palmare*. Palmar carpal ligament is a thickening of the antebrachial fascia on the anterior wrist.

375 *Retinaculum extensorium*. [Retinaculum extensorum]. It appeared to the Committee to be unjustifiable to use the B.N.A. term "Lig. carpi dorsale". The term "Retinaculum" indicates that the fascial bands in question "retain" the extensor tendons of the digits in position and prevent loss of power which would otherwise accrue. The term "Retinaculum" was employed in the B.N.A. but was restricted to the corresponding fascial bands which are associated with the Mm. peronei [fibulares] and to the aponeurotic expansions which strengthen the articular capsule of the Knee-joint. [PNA, 1955]

376 *Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum superficiale*. [*Fasciculi transversi aponeurosis palmaris*]. Fasciculi transversi aponeurosis palmaris are not to be considered the common transverse fibres of the aponeurosis since the name is chosen for that ligament which Braune ... called Lig. natatorium. This ligament which so far as I know was appreciated first by Braune as to its existence and importance, consists of strong transverse fibrous bands lying immediately under the skin and joining the bases of the fingers. [BNA, 1895] This ligament must not be confused with the following ligament [*Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum profundum*]. There is also a danger of confusion between this ligament and the transverse fibres of the Aponeurosis palmaris. It is placed in the superficial fascia of the most distal part of the palm and is connected to the webs of the fingers. [PNA, 1955] This ligament is a thickening of the superficial fascia stretching across the most distal part of the palm at the level of the heads of the metacarpal bones. [NA2, 1961]

377 *Retinaculum flexorium*. [Retinaculum flexorum]. It appeared to the Committee to be unjustifiable to use the BNA term "Lig. carpi transversum". The term *Retinaculum* indicates that the fascial bands in question "retain" the flexor tendons of the digits in position and prevent loss of power which would otherwise accrue.

378 *Canalis carpi*. Although inserted in this situation [i.e., under *Articulationes intercarpeae*], this is a matter of convenience for it has nothing to do with the joints between which it is placed in the list. [PNA, 1955] Thus, in this revision, this entity has been moved to *Fasciae membri superioris*, in the *Systema musculare* chapter.

379 *Bursa subtendinea musculi trapezii*. This bursa was added to the P.N.A. list. It lies between the trapezius and the medial end of the Spina scapulae. [NA2, 1961]

380 *Bursa subacromialis*. The Bursa muc. subacromialis and Bursa subdeltoidea often unite forming a single large space. [BNA, 1895]

381 *Vagina tendinis flexoris radialis carpi*. Bursa musculi flexoris carpi radialis lies in the Sulcus ossis navicularis. [BNA, 1895] In PNA (1955), the bursa was reclassified as a tendon sheath, and the *os naviculare manus* was renamed *os schaphoideum*.

382 *Pes anserinus*. The common insertion of sartorius, gracilis, and semitendinosus.

-
- 383 *Caput tertium musculi recti femoris*. An additional head that attaches to the anterior aspect of the greater trochanter. Tubbs RS et al. 2006. Does a third head of the rectus femoris muscle exist? *Folia Morphol* 65:377-80.
- 384 *Adductor magnus*. The adductor and ischiocondylar portions of adductor magnus have been added because of their different origins, insertions, and innervations.
- 385 *Adductor minimus*. Adductor minimus represents the superiormost fibers of adductor magnus and not a distinct separate muscle.
- 386 *Musculus semitendinosus*. The terms "Semitendinosus" and "Semimembranosus" were not changed because they are so well established. [PNA, 1955]
- 387 *Fasciculus centralis*. The central band or fibers of the extensor expansion attaches to the base of the middle phalanx.
- 388 *Fasciculi collaterales*. The collateral bands of the extensor expansion attach to the distal phalanx.
- 389 *Musculus fibularis tertius*. [*M. peroneus tertius*]. Although a good case can be made out for the adoption of the term "Fibularis" as a replacement of the term "Peroneus", the Committee felt that the older term should be retained, but agreed to the inclusion of "Fibularis" as an official alternative. [PNA, 1955] *Fibularis* became the preferred word, over *peroneus* in TA (1998).
- 390 *Tendo calcaneus* [*Achillis*]. This is not regarded as a true anatomical eponym, and the classical story of its origin is well known to many young people. [PNA, 1955]
- 391 *Musculus quadratus plantae*. The B.N.A. term "*M. quadratus plantae*" has never been adopted in many countries, and the inclusion of the alternative term ["*M. flexor accessorius*"] was inserted to meet the views of those who regard it as uninformative. [PNA, 1955]
- 392 *Membrana vastoadductoria*. Vastoadductor membrane is a shortened alternative terminology, and describes better this fibrous connection between vastus medialis and adductor magnus.
- 393 *Arcus iliopectineus*. This term provides a name for the fascial partition which separates the "Lacuna musculorum" and the "Lacuna vasorum". [PNA, 1955] This is the fascial band between two 'lacunae'. [NA4, 1977]
- 394 *Hiatus saphenus*. This term was unanimously preferred to the B.N.A. term, "Fossa ovalis". [PNA, 1955]
- 395 *Septum intermusculare transversum cruris*. Transverse intermuscular septum separates the superficial and deep posterior compartments of the leg.
- 396 *Ligamentum calcaneometatarsium*. The calcaneometatarsal ligament represents a lateral portion of the plantar aponeurosis.
- 397 *Ligamentum metatarsium transversum superficiale*. [*Ligamentum plantae transversum superficiale*]. This ligament must not be confused with the transverse fibres of the Plantar aponeurosis. It lies in the superficial fascia of the sole of the foot under the heads of the metatarsal bones, and corresponds to the "Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum superficiale". [PNA, 1955] This ligament is a thickening of the superficial fascia of the sole of the foot under the heads of the metatarsal bones. It ... should not be confused with the *Ligamentum metatarsium transversum profundum* or the *Fasciculi transversi* of the *Aponeurosis plantaris*. [NA2, 1961]
- 398 *Bursae intermusculares gluteae*. [*Bursae gluteaefemorales*]. Under this designation is included also the Bursa gluteaefascialis of the authors. [BNA, 1895]
- 399 *Bursa iliopectinea*. This term indicates the bursa under the *M. iliopsoas*. Some wished to have it renamed Bursa iliopubica. Others wanted the brackets removed because they do not regard this bursa as an anatomical variant. [NA2, 1961]

400 *Bursa subtendinea iliaca*. B. iliaca subtendinea lies at the intersection of the M. iliopsoas on the Trochanter minor. [BNA, 1895]

401 *Bursa subfascialis prepatellaris*. B. praepatellaris subfascialis is the B. patellaris subfascialis of Linhart (B. praepatellaris media sive subaponeurotica of W. Gruber). It lies between the Fascia lata and the tendinous expansion of the M. extensor quadriceps. [BNA, 1895]

402 *Bursa subtendinea prepatellaris*. B. praepatellaris subtendinea is the B. patellaris profunda of Luschka (B. praepatellaris profunda sive subtendinea of W. Gruber). It lies between the tendon of the M. extensor quadriceps and the surface of the patella. [BNA, 1895]

403 *Bursa infrapatellaris profunda*. B. infratellaris profunda lies between the Lig. patellae and the tibia. [BNA, 1895]

404 *Bursa anserina*. B. anserina lies under the tendinous expansion formed by the common attachment to the tibia of the Mm. gracilis, sartorius and semitendinosus. This expansion is called by some anatomists Pes anserinus. [BNA, 1895] This term which was included in the B.N.A. refers to the complicated bursa associated with the insertions of the Mm. gracilis, sartorius and semitendinosus into the proximal part of the medial surface of the tibia. [PNA, 1955]

405 *Bursa subtendinea calcanea*. This name change was suggested to clarify the position of the bursa. (Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. 2018. A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. *Bosn J Basic Med Sci* 18:117–125.)